



WEIFU HIGH-TECHNOLOGY GROUP CO., LTD.

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT 2022

August 2022

Section I. Important Notice, Contents and Interpretation

Board of Directors, Supervisory Committee, all directors, supervisors and senior executives of Weifu High-Technology Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as the Company) hereby confirm that there are no any fictitious statements, misleading statements, or important omissions carried in this report, and shall take all responsibilities, individual and/or joint, for the reality, accuracy and completion of the whole contents.

Wang Xiaodong, Principal of the Company, Ou Jianbin, person in charge of accounting works and Ou Jianbin, person in charge of accounting organ (accounting principal) hereby confirm that the Financial Report of 2022 Semi-Annual Report is authentic, accurate and complete.

All directors are attend the Meeting for the Report deliberation.

The forward-looking statements with future plans involved in the Report do not constitute a substantial commitment for investors. Investors and related parties should maintain sufficient risk awareness and investors are advised to exercise caution of investment risks.

The Company may face main risks in future operation and countermeasures are describes in the “Management Discussion and Analysis”, the investors are advised to check them out.

The Company has no plan of cash dividend distributed, no cash bonus and capitalizing of common reserves either carried out.

The Report is prepared in Chinese and English respectively. In the event of any discrepancy between the two versions, the Chinese version shall prevail.

Contents

Section I. Important Notice, Contents and Interpretation	1
Section II. Company Profile and Main Financial Indexes	5
Section III. Management Discussion and Analysis	8
Section IV. Corporate Governance.....	22
Section V. Environmental and Social Responsibility	24
Section VI. Important Matters	28
Section VII. Changes in Shares and Particulars about Shareholders.....	38
Section VIII. Preferred Stock.....	42
Section IX. Corporate Bonds	43
Section X. Financial Report	44

Documents Available for Reference

- I. Financial statement carrying the signatures and seals of person in charge of the company, principal of the accounting works and person in charge of accounting organ (accounting Supervisor);
- II. Original documents of the Company and manuscripts of public notices that disclosed in the website designated by CSRC during the reporting period;
- III. The Semi-Annual report summary published on *China Securities Journal*, *Securities Times* and *Hong Kong Commercial Daily* during the Period.
- IV. Place for preparation: Office of the BOD of the Company

Interpretation

Items	Refers to	Contents
Company, The Company, WFHT	Refers to	WEIFU HIGH-TECHNOLOGY GROUP CO., LTD.
Weifu Group	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Group Co., Ltd.
Wuxi Industry Group	Refers to	Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd.
Robert Bosch, Robert Bosch Company	Refers to	Robert Bosch Co., Ltd, ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
RBCD	Refers to	Bosch powertrain Co., Ltd
WFLD	Refers to	WUXI WEIFU LIDA CATALYTIC CONVERTER CO., LTD.
WFJN	Refers to	NANJING WEIFU JINNING CO., LTD.
WFTT	Refers to	NINGBO WEIFU TIANLI TURBOCHARGING TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD.
WFCA	Refers to	WUXI WEIFU CHANG'AN CO.,LTD.
WFMA	Refers to	WUXI WEIFU MASHAN FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
WFTR	Refers to	WUXI WEIFU INTERNATIONAL TRADE CO.,LTD.
WFSC	Refers to	WUXI WEIFU SCHMITTER POWERTRAIN COMPONENTS CO.,LTD.
WFAM	Refers to	WUXI WEIFU AUTOCAM PRECISION MACHINERY CO.,LTD.
WFDT	Refers to	WUXI WEIFU E-DRIVE TECHNOLOGIES CO., LTD.
WFAS	Refers to	WUXI WEIFU AUTOSMART SEATING SYSTEM CO., LTD.
SPV	Refers to	Weifu Holding ApS
IRD	Refers to	IRD Fuel Cells A/S
Borit	Refers to	Borit NV
WFFC	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Qinglong Power Technology Co., Ltd.
WFEC	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Environmental Catalysts. Co., Ltd.
WFPM	Refers to	Wuxi Weifu Precision Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Zhonglian Electronics	Refers to	Zhonglian Automobile Electronics Co., Ltd.
Guokai Metal	Refers to	Wuxi Guokai Metal Resources Co., Ltd.
Hebei Machinery	Refers to	Hebei Machinery Import and Export Co., Ltd
CSRC	Refers to	China Securities Regulatory Commission
SZSE	Refers to	Shenzhen Stock Exchange
The reporting period	Refers to	1 January 2022 to 30 June 2022

Section II Company Profile and Main Financial Indexes

I. Company profile

Short form of the stock	WFHT, Su Weifu-B	Stock code	000581, 200581
Stock exchange for listing	Shenzhen Stock Exchange		
Name of the Company (in Chinese)	无锡威孚高科技集团股份有限公司		
Short form of the Company (in Chinese if applicable)	威孚高科		
Foreign name of the Company (if applicable)	WEIFU HIGH-TECHNOLOGY GROUP CO.,LTD.		
Short form of foreign name of the Company (if applicable)	WFHT		
Legal representative	Wang Xiaodong		

II. Person/Way to contact

	Secretary of the Board	Rep. of security affairs
Name	Liu Jinjun	Xu Kan
Contact add.	No.5 Huashan Road, Xinwu District, Wuxi	No.5 Huashan Road, Xinwu District, Wuxi
Tel.	0510-80505999	0510-80505999
Fax.	0510-80505199	0510-80505199
E-mail	Web@weifu.com.cn	Web@weifu.com.cn

III. Others

1. Way of contact

Whether registrations address, offices address and codes as well as website and email of the Company changed in reporting period or not

Applicable Not applicable

Registrations address, offices address and codes as well as website and email of the Company has no change in reporting period, found more details in Annual Report 2021.

2. Information disclosure and preparation place

Whether information disclosure and preparation place changed in reporting period or not

Applicable Not applicable

The newspaper appointed for information disclosure, website for semi-annual report publish appointed by CSRC and preparation place for semi-annual report have no change in reporting period, found more details in Annual Report 2021.

3. Other relevant information

Whether other relevant information has changed in the reporting period

Applicable Not applicable

IV. Main accounting data and financial indexes

Whether it has retroactive adjustment or re-statement on previous accounting data

Yes No

	Current period	Same period of last year	Changes in the current period compared with the same period of the previous year (+,-)
Operation income (RMB)	7,321,835,360.98	9,037,691,756.24	-18.99%
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed company(RMB)	1,232,762,710.95	1,645,389,487.32	-25.08%
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed company after deducting non-recurring gains and losses(RMB)	1,269,045,170.40	1,702,220,554.09	-25.45%
Net cash flows arising from operating activities (RMB)	-2,493,982,044.89	80,191,609.17	-3,210.03%
Basic earnings per share (RMB/Share)	1.25	1.66	-24.70%
Diluted earnings per share (RMB/Share)	1.25	1.66	-24.70%
Weighted average ROE	6.24%	8.72%	-2.48%
	Current period-end	period-end of last year	Changes at end of the current period compared with the end of previous year (+,-)
Total assets (RMB)	31,402,279,358.05	27,970,858,427.84	12.27%
Net assets attributable to shareholder of listed company (RMB)	18,976,164,813.52	19,398,607,689.65	-2.18%

V. Difference of the accounting data under accounting rules in and out of China

1. Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both IAS (International Accounting Standards) and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

Applicable Not applicable

The Company had no difference of the net profit or net assets disclosed in financial report, under either IAS (International Accounting Standards) or Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) in the period.

2. Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both foreign accounting rules and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

Applicable Not applicable

The Company had no difference of the net profit or net assets disclosed in financial report, under either foreign accounting rules or Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) in the period.

VI. Items and amounts of extraordinary profit (gains)/loss

Applicable Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Amount	Note
Gains/losses from the disposal of non-current asset (including the write-off that accrued for impairment of assets)	-285,098.92	
Governmental grants reckoned into current gains/losses (except for those with normal operation business concerned, and conform to the national policies & regulations and are continuously enjoyed at a fixed or quantitative basis according to certain standards)	26,095,621.93	
Profit and loss of assets delegation on others' investment or management	508,215.09	
Except for the effective hedging operations related to normal business operation of the Company, the gains/losses of fair value changes from holding the trading financial assets and trading financial liabilities, and the investment earnings obtained from disposing the trading financial asset, trading financial liability and financial assets available for sale	-69,141,331.87	
Switch back of provision for depreciation of account receivable which was singly taken depreciation test	593,396.00	
Other non-operating income and expenditure except for the aforementioned items	197,098.29	
Less: Impact on income tax	-6,602,079.68	
Impact on minority shareholders' equity (post-tax)	852,439.65	
Total	-36,282,459.45	

Specific information on other items of profits/losses that qualified the definition of non-recurring profit(gain)/loss

Applicable Not applicable

The Company does not have other items of profits/losses that qualified the definition of non-recurring profit(gain)/loss

Information on the definition of non-recurring profit(gain)/loss that listed in the *Q&A Announcement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary (non-recurring) Profit(gain)/loss* as the recurring profit(gain)/loss

Applicable Not applicable

The Company does not have any non-recurring profit(gain)/loss listed under the *Q&A Announcement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary (non-recurring) Profit(gain)/loss* defined as recurring profit(gain)/loss

Section III Management Discussion and Analysis

I. Main businesses of the company in the reporting period

(1) Main business of the Company

Main business of the Company including the R & D, production and sales of automotive core components. During the reporting period, the main products were diesel fuel injection system products, and exhaust gas treatment system products and air management system products. At the same time, the core component products of the fuel cell have been produced and sold in small quantities.

1. Diesel fuel injection system products are widely used for diesel engines of a variety of power, supporting various types of trucks, passenger cars, construction machinery, marine machinery, agricultural machinery, generator sets, etc., and satisfy the National VI and non-road National IV emissions regulations for vehicles. We have been taking a leading position in the industry in terms of product variety, manufacturing scale, market share, etc. While doing a good job in matching with domestic main engines, some products are exported to the Americas, Southeast Asia, the Middle East and other regions.

2. Exhaust gas treatment system products can meet the National VI and non-road National IV emission regulations for vehicles, of which the technical level, market scale and production capacity are in a leading position in China, and are widely used in passenger cars, commercial vehicles, non-road machinery, etc., and can provide strong support for the upgrading of the engine manufacturers' products.

3. Air management system products (turbochargers) can meet the National VI and non-road National IV emission regulations for vehicles, covering commercial vehicles, passenger vehicles, construction machinery, agricultural machinery, generator sets and other fields, and supporting major domestic engine manufacturers and OEMs.

4. The fuel cell core components include "one membrane and two plates" (membrane electrode, graphite bipolar plate, metal bipolar plate) and BOP key components, etc., supporting domestic and foreign fuel cell stacks and system manufacturers.

(2) Business model of the Company

The Company follows the operating philosophy of “making competitive products, creating famous brands, and achieving joint value growth”, implements the business model that parent company unifies the management and subsidiaries decentralize the production. The parent company is responsible for making strategic development planning and operation targets, and making the unified management, instruction and assessment for the finance, significant personnel management, core raw materials, quality control, and the R&D of technologies. The subsidiaries arrange production based on the order management model of market, which makes the subsidiaries keep the consistent quality with the company, helps keep abreast of customer needs and saving logistics costs, maintain the timeliness of products production and supply, and improve the company’s economic benefits.

(3) Development of the industry

The industry in which the company operates belongs to the automotive components manufacturing industry, which is closely related to the development of the auto industry. In the first half of 2022, China's auto industry faced with

triple pressures from supply shock, demand contraction, and weakening expectations. The shortage of chip and the rise in the price of raw materials for power batteries, especially the outbreaks of the pandemic in Jilin, Shanghai and other regions, caused a serious impact on the supply chain of China's automobile industry chain. From mid to late March to April, the production and sales of automobiles had a sharp decline, posing severe challenges to the steady growth of the industry. From January to June 2022, China produced 12.117 million automobiles and sold 12.057 million automobiles, a year-on-year decrease of 3.7% and 6.6% respectively.

1. Commercial vehicle market

From January to June 2022, produced 1.683 million commercial vehicles and sold 1.702 million commercial vehicles, a year-on-year decrease of 38.5% and 41.2% respectively. In terms of production and sales of different models, produced 176,000 passenger cars and sold 180,000 passenger cars, declined by 31.8% and 30.5% on a year-on-year basis, respectively; produced 1.507 million trucks and sold 1.522 million trucks, a year-on-year decrease of 39.3% and 42.2% respectively.

The first half of last year, driven by environmental protection policies, enterprises seized the opportunity for switching emission standards between the National V and the National VI, resulting in a long-term truck purchase peak, the high production of heavy-duty National V diesel vehicles, which caused insufficient demand, there were still a small number of vehicles to be sold, in addition, the sales of blue-plate light truck inventory vehicles was also relatively slow. Moreover, in the first half of this year, due to the impact of the pandemic, the start of infrastructure construction was slow, and the construction speed was lower than expected, so the production and sales of trucks fell sharply on a year-on-year basis. At the same time, the pandemic in the first half of the year had a great impact on the demand for tourism, passenger cars and city buses, and the passenger car market continued to be sluggish.

2. Passenger car market

From January to June 2022, produced 10.434 million passenger vehicles and sold 10.355 million passenger vehicles, an increase of 6.0% and 3.4% on a year-on-year basis, respectively. Production and sales ended a decline, and the overall level returned to normal. In terms of vehicle models, sedans and SUVs increased slightly on a year-on-year basis, while other models still had a decline.

Judging from the performance of the passenger car market in the first half of the year, consumer demand has been suppressed to a certain extent due to the pandemic. Since the end of May, the state and local governments have successively issued a series of powerful policies to stimulate consumption, providing obvious supports for the rapid recovery and improvement of consumer confidence.

3. New energy vehicle market

From January to June 2022, produced 2.661 million new energy vehicles and sold 2.6 million new energy vehicles, both a year-on-year increase of 1.2 times, and a market share of 21.6%. Among them, the sales of new energy passenger vehicles accounted for 24.0% of the total sales of passenger vehicles, and the proportion of new energy vehicles in Chinese brand passenger vehicles has reached 39.8%.

4. Off road market

In the first half of 2022, the market demand for construction machinery and agricultural machinery will decrease due to the slowdown of macroeconomic growth, repeated COVID-19, insufficient effective commencement rate of projects, adjustment of agricultural machinery subsidy policies and other factors. From January to June 2022, the

sales volume of diesel internal combustion engines for construction machinery was 450000, a year-on-year decrease of 23.8%; The sales volume of diesel internal combustion engines for agricultural machinery was 650000, a year-on-year decrease of 24.8%.

(Note: the above industry data are from CAAM and CICEIA.)

(4) Business of the Company in reporting period

Since this year, facing the rigorous macroeconomic and downward pressure of the auto industry, the Company has implemented the annual work targets conscientiously, we achieved a performance better than the industry standard by actively carried out various measures to cope with the challenges. During the reporting period, operation revenue from the Company was 7.322 billion yuan, down 18.99% from the same period of last year; the net profit attributable to shareholder of listed company amounted to 1.233 billion yuan, 25.08% drop from the same period of previous year.

Main work carried out by the company during the reporting period:

1. Improved marketing management and accelerated market expansion. Exhaust gas treatment system: steadily expanded the hybrid market, and key platform projects had a high acquisition rate. Air management system: air intake products have entered the supply system of many new customers and gradually acquired projects; gasoline superchargers achieved mass production, and the sales had a rapid growth. Diesel fuel injection system: the T4 Off-road market of dispensing pump expanded vigorously, with a high coverage rate of major customers and projects. seized the export order market, mechanical products grew rapidly, and Inline pump exports far exceeded expectations. New business products: continued to expand the leading enterprise customers of the electric drive parts business; accelerated the hydrogen fuel cell business, and newly acquired a number of domestic and foreign customer projects such as "one membrane and two plates", hydrogen circulating pumps, and valve BOP products; promoted 3D radar mass production projects in an orderly manner, and focused on expanding 4D radar customer projects; reached cooperation intentions with some customers in wheel motor business.

2. Strengthened technological innovation and promoted new product research and development. Diesel fuel injection system: dual-fuel direct injection products jointly developed localization projects with customers, and completed the first round of customer engine performance tests; developed platform projects such as methanol pumps and methanol injectors; carried out research on hydrogen internal combustion engine injection and other projects. Exhaust gas treatment system: in terms of passenger vehicles, completed the development of the light-duty diesel vehicle purifier platform stage has been , and the batch production of key projects of several key customers has been completed; in terms of commercial vehicles, completed the development and production conversion of a number of National VI platforms and customer projects; for non-road, completed the announcement certification of customers and the development of key projects for many customers. Air intake system: National VI diesel engine and natural gas projects were progressing in an orderly manner; the gasoline supercharger products achieved SOPs for several projects, and successfully obtained the hybrid projects of major customers; the 48V electric supercharger completed the A sample review. At the same time, key R&D projects such as hydrogen fuel cells and intelligent network connections were progressing steadily as planned.

3. Optimized strategic planning and promoted investment cooperation. Optimized the company's new strategic blueprint, and formed a new strategic pattern for the comprehensive development of the four major sectors of

"energy saving and emission reduction", "green hydrogen energy", "smart electric" and "other core components"; completed the global capacity planning and production capacity investment planning of hydrogen fuel cells, formulated strategic development planning for PEM water electrolysis hydrogen production system equipment, and carried out new energy industrial park project planning. Completed the strategic business product planning for the electric drive core parts business, thermal management system and core parts business, and continued to optimize the development planning for the millimeter-wave radar business. Comprehensively promoted global capacity building investment in hydrogen energy business, completed investment in R&D and capacity expansion of IRD and Borit; successively established hydrogen energy divisions and hydrogen fuel cell joint ventures, and accelerated capacity building in the Asia-Pacific region; implemented thermal management system and parts business investment cooperation, and VH M&A projects were progressing in an orderly manner; participated in the investment of industrial funds related to automobiles, and sought cooperation opportunities in the upstream and downstream industry chains. In the fields of water electrolysis for hydrogen production from renewable energy sources, intelligent network connection and other fields, we investigated potential cooperation projects, and actively planned for cooperation possibilities.

4. Strengthened quality management and promoted information construction. Deepened the effective implementation of Q11 on site, built a Q11 training base; established development quality management capabilities, improved the identification of quality valves for software evaluation needs, introduced positive development quality tools, improved software FMEA and special feature management maturity; created a special follow-up re-examinations mechanism for quality improvement; organized the product review of 17 types of core products; promoted the launch of the measuring instrument management system in the business department, and unified and standardized the management requirements for measuring instruments. The project management system was released to promote the point-to-point connection of the whole process of engineering projects; the construction of R&D building, new energy industry bases and other projects were steadily advanced. The SAP S4 HANA upgrade project was officially launched, realizing the upgrade of application version and the migration of historical data, and optimizing the system capabilities; the process management system project was launched, realizing the systematic application of products from design to process management, and standardizing the management process of process data.; the IT service platform has been operating online.

5. Promoted management upgrade and improved operating efficiency. Completed the performance review and signing of the company's organization at all levels, cooperated with the budget management to complete the business plan and budget succession, and formed an optimization plan; promoted the inspection, tracking and correction of business monitoring, analysis, and performance of the business department. Optimized the procurement system, improved the procurement system documents, upgraded the supplier classification, and refined the supplier performance management plan, so as to ensure the continuous and efficient operation of the procurement business. Strengthened the management of inventory and slow-moving materials, strictly reviewed the production scheduling plan of slow-moving products and conducted regular inspections. Continued to promote the operation of the company's risk control compliance internal audit trinity and three risk prevention and control management mechanisms. Strengthened the introduction of talents related to strategic new businesses, and optimized the allocation of talent teams; multi-dimensionally promoted the "San Hang Yi Jiang" talent capacity

development project, continued to carry out school-enterprise cooperation, and strengthened the training of industrial workers.

II. Core Competitiveness Analysis

1. Industry and brand advantages. The company was established in 1958, after more than 60 years of development, it has become a famous manufacturer of auto parts at home, and has established long-term and stable cooperative relations with major domestic main engine factories and vehicle manufacturers, the existing automobile core components main products (including diesel fuel injection system, exhaust gas treatment system, air management system) have strong market competitiveness and higher market share. The company is a pacesetter enterprise in China's internal combustion engine industry, and ranks in the top 30 enterprises in China's auto parts industry.

2. Technology and product advantages. The Company is a national high-tech enterprise. It has scientific research platforms such as "National Enterprise Technology Center", "National High-tech Research and Development Plan Achievement Industrialization Base", "Post-Doctoral Scientific Research Workstation", "Jiangsu Postgraduate Workstation" and number of provincial-level engineering and technological research centers, provincial-level engineering laboratories, and other research and development institutions, mainly focus on fuel injection systems, exhaust gas treatment systems, and air management systems to conduct technical research and product development. The Company has mastered a number of core patented technologies, the main product technical indicators are at the leading level in the industry. In recent years, the Company focuses on the strategic layout in the fields of green hydrogen and smart electric, established a new energy and network technology research institute, built a hydrogen energy fuel cell test center, and formed technical research and development capabilities of hydrogen fuel cell core components and intelligent network vehicle products.

3. Management and manufacturing advantages. The Company has a complete organizational structure and management systems process, and has built a financial sharing platforms, which can realize the effective migration and stable operation of organization & personnel, business & accounting; The established human resources information system platforms can ensure the timely and accurate standardization of organization, personnel, salary and attendance; built a purchase sharing system, opened up the information interconnection of enterprises and suppliers, and achieved the closed-loop management of the procurement process; carried out the Weifu Production System (WPS) with lean philosophy, established the quality management system with the whole process, and has strong capabilities in production and manufacturing, quality assurance, cost control and product delivery. The Company focuses on intelligent manufacturing, continues to build intelligent factories with Weifu characteristics, and promotes the application of cloud computing and 5G networks, which can strongly support the Company's future business development.

4. Advantages in marketing and service. The Company has a stable, professional and experienced marketing team that can provide targeted support and services according to customer needs, and customer relationships are harmonious. For long-term strategic customers, the company has established a four-in-one marketing collaboration organization composed of leaders, key account managers, marketing departments, and business departments. The Company's management exchanges regular visits to promote exchanges and cooperation. The Company has a relatively perfect after-sales service system, has built after-sales service network and intelligent service platform,

established special maintenance technology service stations nationwide to regularly provide end users with the training of operation and maintenance, fault analysis and judgment and provide customers with fast, timely and professional comprehensive after-sales services.

5. Talent team advantage. The Company's management team has extensive experience and a good industry reputation in the Automobile components industry. The Company pays attention to the growth of employees and the construction of a core talent team. After years of accumulation, it has accumulated a group of professional and high-quality management and technical personnel, established a reasonable talent echelon, and provided strong manpower resource guarantee for the Company's long-term and stable development. The Company's human resource management system is relatively complete, continuously optimizing various human resource management systems to provide a fair value realization platform for employees' career development. The Company pays attention to the service and care of employees, improves the service experience of employees through the establishment of employee self-service platform, and creates a working environment with warmth and sense of belonging.

6. Advantages of international cooperation. The Company is committed to the core auto parts industry, and has continued to carry out in-depth cooperation with domestic and foreign strategic partners for a long time. The Company began to cooperate with the industry giant Robert Bosch Company in 1984, established a long-term and stable cooperative relationship, and continued to expand cooperation in new business areas, the cooperation model between the two parties has become a model in the industry. At the same time, the Company has established joint ventures with Autocam Corporation of the United States and Schmidt Corporation of Germany, and has cooperated closely in the field of high-end precision manufacturing. Through long-term cooperation with well-known European and American enterprises, the Company has cultivated a group of middle and senior management and technical personnel who have international communication skills, international vision, and familiarity with international standards and have mastered the international advanced R&D process design, quality control and production management capabilities, which accelerated the sound development of the Company's business and promoted the development in international business and market.

7. Excellent corporate culture. The Company takes "quality and intelligence driving a better life" as a mission and "100-year Weifu auto core parts industry expert" as a vision, fulfills the core value of "focus, innovation, responsibility, integration", insists on the enterprise spirit of "doing practical things, daring to act, being good at cooperation, bravely contending for the first". Created a cultural system of "quality and intelligence", "quality" and "intelligence" is the Company's cultural double engine, reflecting the persistence of the original aspiration and the pursuit of the future. The excellent corporate culture makes a sustainable operation for the Company, provides strong support for the Company to become a trustworthy and respected industrial experts, and plays a positive role in achieving the Company's strategic objectives.

III. Main business analysis

Overview

See the "I. Main businesses of the company in the reporting period"

Change of main financial data on a y-o-y basis

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Current period	Same period of last year	y-o-y changes (+,-)	Reasons
Operation revenue	7,321,835,360.98	9,037,691,756.24	-18.99%	
Operation cost	6,024,571,742.71	7,497,917,157.07	-19.65%	
Sales expenses	79,020,592.43	111,193,615.56	-28.93%	
Administrative expenses	277,212,254.79	266,226,378.32	4.13%	
Financial cost	29,774,064.57	15,935,073.06	86.85%	Increase in borrowings
Income tax expense	100,553,787.21	117,972,661.22	-14.77%	
R&D investment	289,631,376.50	249,583,255.99	16.05%	
Net cash flow arising from operation activities	-2,493,982,044.89	80,191,609.17	-3,210.03%	the purchase volume increase due to the development of platform trade business
Net cash flow arising from investment activities	1,556,579,998.88	951,130,720.49	63.66%	Increase in cash flow due to the maturity of financial
Net cash flow arising from financing activities	1,338,690,663.84	-496,851,948.29	369.43%	Increase in borrowings
Net increase of cash and cash equivalent	396,766,366.07	531,062,209.58	-25.29%	

Major changes on profit composition or profit resources in reporting period

Applicable Not applicable

During the reporting period, WFTR, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the company, actively expanded the platform trade business and achieved good results.

Constitution of operation revenue

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Current period		Same period of lat year		Increase/d decrease y-o-y(+,-)
	Amount	Ratio in operation revenue	Amount	Ratio in operation revenue	
Total operation revenue	7,321,835,360.98	100%	9,037,691,756.24	100%	-18.99%
According to industries					
Automobile components	6,928,141,770.13	94.63%	8,767,778,890.21	97.01%	-20.98%
Platform trading business	184,662,503.01	2.52%	--	--	--
Other business	209,031,087.84	2.85%	269,912,866.03	2.99%	-22.56%
According to products					
Fuel injection system	3,439,477,050.57	46.98%	3,998,550,461.69	44.24%	-13.98%
Exhaust Gas Treatment System	3,228,708,237.85	44.10%	4,379,307,721.36	48.46%	-26.27%
Air management system	259,956,481.71	3.55%	389,920,707.16	4.31%	-33.33%
Platform trading business	184,662,503.01	2.52%	--	--	--
Other business	209,031,087.84	2.85%	269,912,866.03	2.99%	-22.56%
According to region					
Domestic	7,056,320,042.47	96.37%	8,782,591,522.28	97.18%	-19.66%
Foreign	265,515,318.51	3.63%	255,100,233.96	2.82%	4.08%

The industries, products, or regions accounting for over 10% of the company's operating revenue or operating profit

Applicable Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Operation revenue	Operation cost	Gross profit ratio	Increase/decrease of operation revenue y-o-y	Increase/decrease of operation cost y-o-y	Increase/decrease of gross profit ratio y-o-y
According to industries						
Automobile components	6,928,141,770.13	5,858,547,460.17	15.44%	-20.98%	-19.35%	-1.71%
Platform trading business	184,662,503.01	--	100.00%	--	--	--
According to products						
Fuel injection system	3,439,477,050.57	2,715,439,179.66	21.05%	-13.98%	-11.13%	-2.53%
Exhaust Gas Treatment System	3,228,708,237.85	2,940,323,990.54	8.93%	-26.27%	-25.54%	-0.90%
Air management system	259,956,481.71	202,784,289.97	21.99%	-33.33%	-21.99%	-11.35%
Platform trading business	184,662,503.01	--	100.00%	--	--	--
According to region						
Domestic	6,847,288,954.63	5,606,995,023.25	18.11%	-19.56%	-20.09%	0.53%
Foreign	265,515,318.51	251,552,436.92	5.26%	4.08%	1.47%	2.44%

Under circumstances of adjustment in reporting period for statistic scope of main business data, adjusted main business based on latest one year's scope of period-end

Applicable Not applicable

Reasons for y-o-y relevant data with over 30% changes

Applicable Not applicable

1. During the reporting period, affected by the macroeconomic situation and the downturn of the automobile industry, the sales of six cylinder superchargers and natural gas superchargers in the intake system products decreased significantly compared with the same period last year.
2. During the reporting period, WFTR, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the company, actively expanded the platform trade business and achieved good results.

IV. Analysis of non-main business

Applicable Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Amount	Ratio in total profit	Note	Whether be sustainable (Y/N)
Investment income	928,792,343.97	67.75%	Mainly from the joint ventures RBCD and Zhonglian Electronics	Y (The Company's joint ventures RBCD and Zhonglian Electronics have stable production and operation both on a sustained basis)
Gain/loss of fair value changes	-74,432,928.14	-5.43%	Mainly refers to the changes in the fair value of the shares of listed companies held by the company	
Asset impairment	-104,219,783.98	-7.60%	Mainly due to inventory depreciation loss	
Non-operating income	218,285.29	0.02%		
Non-operating expense	2,196,565.87	0.16%		

V. Assets and liability

1. Major changes of assets composition

Unit: RMB/CNY

	End of the current period		End of last year		Ratio changes(+,-)	Notes of major changes
	Amount	Ratio in total assets	Amount	Ratio in total assets		
Monetary fund	2,357,955,196.57	7.51%	1,896,063,265.69	6.78%	0.73%	
Account receivable	4,545,410,759.88	14.47%	2,053,800,293.77	7.34%	7.13%	Mainly the increase of platform trade business
Inventory	2,167,754,348.61	6.90%	3,445,396,375.09	12.32%	-5.42%	Consumption of inventory and decrease of finished products
Investment real estate	18,653,199.32	0.06%	19,387,746.56	0.07%	-0.01%	
Long-term equity investment	5,582,235,398.43	17.78%	5,717,944,788.12	20.44%	-2.66%	
Fix assets	2,954,329,704.27	9.41%	2,932,210,452.51	10.48%	-1.07%	
Construction in progress	500,684,157.53	1.59%	387,429,933.08	1.39%	0.20%	Increase in fixed assets investment
Right-of-use assets	28,757,850.60	0.09%	23,148,405.58	0.08%	0.01%	
Short-term loans	4,187,682,800.94	13.34%	1,437,958,206.55	5.14%	8.20%	Increased borrowings for platform trade business
Contractual liability	93,104,665.28	0.30%	136,427,636.39	0.49%	-0.19%	Due settlement of contract liability business
Long-term loans	200,000,000.00	0.64%		0.00%	0.64%	Financing structure adjustment
Lease liability	21,504,518.33	0.07%	15,795,469.25	0.06%	0.01%	Lease of new plant and equipment

2. Major foreign assets

Applicable Not applicable

Assets	Formation reasons	Assets size	Location	Operation model	Controls to safeguard the security of assets	Earnings statuses	Foreign assets as a percentage of the Company's assets	Whether there is a significant risk of impairment
IRD Fuel Cells A/S	Enterprise combined under the different control	RMB 500.119 million	Denmark	The wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, development, production and sales of the component products of fuel cell	The Company will pay full attention to the changes in industry and market, strengthen the corporate governance, personnel management, financial management, auditing supervision and performance assessment	N/A	2.64%	N
Borit NV	Enterprise combined under the different control	RMB13 2.6833 million	Belgium	The wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, production and sales of the component products of fuel cell	The Company will pay full attention to the changes in industry and market, strengthen the corporate governance, personnel management, financial management, auditing supervision and performance assessment	N/A	0.70%	N

3. Assets and liability measured by fair value

Applicable Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Items	Amount at the beginning period	Changes of fair value gains/losses in this period	Accumulative changes of fair value reckoned into equity	Deviation of with drawing in the period	Amount of purchase in the period	Amount of sale in the period	Other changes (+,-)	Amount at period-end
Financial assets								
1. Trading financial asset(excluding derivative financial assets)	7,692,496,307.12	-74,432,928.14			4,467,213,265.48		-6,519,715,515.15	5,565,561,129.31
2. Other equity instrument investment	285,048,000.00				392,742,690.00		0.00	677,790,690.00
3. Account receivable financing	713,017,014.50						162,560,570.30	875,577,584.80
4. Forex contracts	74,734,940.30				212,552,603.87		-265,068,221.00	22,219,323.17
Subtotal of financial assets	8,765,296,261.92	-74,432,928.14			5,072,508,559.35		-6,622,223,165.85	7,141,148,727.28
Above total	8,765,296,261.92	-74,432,928.14			5,072,508,559.35		-6,622,223,165.85	7,141,148,727.28
Financial liabilities	0.00							0.00

Other changes refers to the redemption at maturity

Whether there have major changes on measurement attributes for main assets of the Company in report period or not

Yes No

4. The assets rights restricted till end of the period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Book value at period-end	Restriction reason
Monetary fund	41,882,720.34	Cash deposit paid for bank acceptance
Monetary fund	188,440.00	Cash deposit for Mastercard
Monetary fund	4,185,316.40	Court freeze
Note receivable	335,966,479.97	Notes pledge for bank acceptance
Account receivable financing	142,178,619.60	Notes pledge for bank acceptance
Trading financial asset	188,795,623.32	In accordance with the civil ruling No.(2016)Y03MC2490 and No.(2016) Y03MC2492 of Guangdong Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court (Hereinafter referred to as Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court), the property with the value of 217 million Yuan under the name of the Company and other seven respondents and the third party Shenzhen Hejun Chuangye Holdings Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as Hejun Company) was frozen. As of the end of the reporting period, 4.71 million shares of Miracle Automation and 11,739,102 shares of SNAT held by the Company were frozen.
Total	713,197,199.63	--

VI. Investment analysis

1. Overall situation

Applicable Not applicable

2. The major equity investment obtained in the reporting period

Applicable Not applicable

3. The major non-equity investment doing in the reporting period

Applicable Not applicable

4. Financial assets investment

(1) Securities investment

Applicable Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Variety of securities	Code of securities	Short form of securities	Initial investment cost	Accounting measurement model	Book value at the beginning of the period	Current gain/loss of fair value changes	Cumulative fair value changes in equity	Current purchase amount	Current sales amount	Profit and loss in the Reporting Period	Book value at period-end	Accounting subject	Capital Source
Domestic and foreign stocks	600841	SNAT	199,208,000.00	Measured by fair value	153,643,308.00	41,170,692.00	-			41,170,692.00	112,472,616.00	Trading financial asset	Own funds
Domestic and foreign stocks	002009	Miracle Automation	69,331,500.00	Measured by fair value	113,793,600.00	26,658,600.00	-			26,658,600.00	87,135,000.00	Trading financial asset	Own funds
Domestic and foreign stocks	601456	Guolian Securities	12,000,000.00	Measured by fair value	208,795,178.00	-9,813,767.00				-9,813,767.00	198,981,411.00	Trading financial asset	Own funds
Domestic and foreign stocks	601777	Lifan Technology	62,845.00	Measured by fair value	77,802.11	-8,044.16				-8,044.16	69,757.95	Trading financial asset	Own funds

Domestic and foreign stocks	000980	ST Zotye	613,265.48	Measured by fair value		-72,776.52		613,265.48		-72,776.52	540,488.96	Trading financial asset	Own funds
Total			281,215,610.48	--	476,309,888.11	77,723,879.68	0.00	613,265.48	0.00	-77,723,879.68	399,199,273.91	--	--
Disclosure date of securities investment approval of the Board					2012-03-24								
					2013-06-04								
Disclosure date of securities investment approval of General Meeting(if applicable)													

Note: 1) SNAT is formerly known as SDEC, which has a name changed during the reporting period;

2) ST Zotye is resulted by the transfer of receivables to shares from WFLD.

(2) Derivative investment

Applicable Not applicable

There are no derivative investment during the reporting period.

5. Application of raised proceeds

Applicable Not applicable

There are no application of raised proceeds during the reporting period.

VII. Sales of major assets and equity

1. Sales of major assets

Applicable Not applicable

No major assets were sold during the reporting period.

2. Sales of major equity

Applicable Not applicable

No major equity were sold during the reporting period.

VIII. Analysis of the main equity participation and controlling subsidiary

Applicable Not applicable

Main subsidiary and stock-jointly enterprise with over 10% influence on net profit of the Company

Unit: RMB/CNY

Company name	Type	Main business	Register capital	Total assets	Net assets	Operation income	Operation profit	Net profit
WFLD	Subsidiary	Exhaust gas treatment system products	502,596,300.00	6,271,286,452.43	2,420,109,469.19	3,287,233,284.58	148,289,843.47	138,297,551.67
WFJN	Subsidiary	Fuel injection system	346,286,825.80	1,472,348,435.92	1,102,536,370.45	447,804,363.41	72,979,744.63	65,145,897.60

		products						
RBCD	Equity participation enterprise	Fuel injection system products	USD 382,500,000.00	17,986,727,113.38	8,589,683,121.91	8,322,989,203.32	1,900,166,894.31	1,687,151,931.01
Zhonglian Electronics	Equity participation enterprise	Gasoline system products	600,620,000.00	7,732,113,510.27	6,755,050,308.74	9,460,906.82	843,080,505.79	841,207,709.66

Subsidiary obtained and disposed in the Period

Applicable Not applicable

Name	Mode of acquisition and disposal during the reporting period	Impact on overall operation and business performance
Wuxi Weifu Qinglong Power Technology Co., Ltd.	Investment set-up	The enterprise mainly engaged in the R&D, production and sale of the core component products related with hydrogen fuel cell. Establishment of the subsidiary had no major impact on the overall operation and business performance of the Company during the reporting period.

Explanation on holding equity participation enterprise

Affected by the macroeconomic and downward of the auto industry, the operation income and net profit from WFLD, WFJN, RBCD and Zhonglian Electronics have a y-o-y decline in various degrees.

IX. The structured subject controlled by the Company

Applicable Not applicable

X. Risks and countermeasures

1. Macro economy and market risks

Suffered by the COVID-19 epidemic, the macro economy and market environment are still complicated and severe, and the industry will still face greater pressure. If industry demand declines, it will have a certain impact on the company's production and operation and profitability.

Countermeasures: The company will always pay attention to macroeconomic and industry development trends, consolidate its current business market position, actively expand new businesses, and strive to improve the company's core competitiveness and overall risk resistance.

2. Operating management and control risks

As the company's business scope continues to expand, especially in the new energy field, the management span is rather large and there are potential operating management and investment risks. The external environment was affected by the epidemic, the varying affected degree of customers and sales declines, restrictions on logistics and transportation areas, delayed payment by some customers, and increased pressure on fund operation quality and repayment has brought certain risks to the company's business.

Countermeasures: the company will continue to promote the optimization and improvement of internal management, perfect the procedures, further manage standardization and control the management risks; focus on the impact of market dynamics on the Company; continue to develop strategy customers, and gradually strengthen the new business market connection and new new products promotion.

3. The risks of fluctuations in raw material prices

The company's main raw materials include various grades of steel, aluminum, precious metals, etc., the continuous rise in prices will bring the risks of rising costs to the company.

Countermeasures: the company will actively improve market forecasting ability, plan for production capacity in advance, reasonably control raw material inventory to reduce the risk of raw material price fluctuations. At the same time, it will continue to optimize supply chain management, strengthen the vertical integration capability of the industrial chain, and transfer some risks through cost control

measures and product price adjustments to reduce the impact of raw material price fluctuations on performance.

4. Risks associated with financial instruments

The company's main financial instruments include monetary funds, structured deposits, receivables, equity instrument investments, wealth management products, loans, payable, etc. In the operation process, the risks related to financial instruments faced by the company mainly include credit risk, market risk and liquidity risk.

Countermeasures: confirm and analyze the various risks faced by the Company, establish an appropriate risk tolerance bottom line and carry out risk management, and timely monitor various risks to ensure that the risks are controlled within a limited range and the negative impact of the risks on the company's operating performance is reduced to the minimum level to maximize the interests of shareholders and other investors.

Section IV. Corporate Governance

I. AGM and extraordinary general meeting

1. AGM held in the period

Meeting	Type	Participation ratio for investors	Holding date	Disclosure date	Resolutions
Annual General Meeting of 2021	AGM	40.82%	2022-05-18	2022-05-19	Notice No.: 2022-036 released on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)

2. Request for extraordinary general meeting by preferred stockholders with rights to vote

Applicable Not applicable

II. Changes of directors, supervisors and senior executives

Applicable Not applicable

There were no changes in the directors, supervisors and senior executives during the reporting period, found more in the Annual Report 2021.

III. Profit distribution plan and capitalizing of common reserves in the period

Applicable Not applicable

There are no cash dividend, bonus and capitalizing of common reserves carried out in the semi-annual

IV. Implementation of the stock incentive plans, employee stock ownership plans or other employee incentives

Applicable Not applicable

1. Stock incentive

On October 12, 2020, the Company held the 17th session of the 9th Board of Directors to deliberate and approved relevant proposal as the "Restricted Stock Incentive Plan 2020 (Draft)".

On November 3, 2020, the Company held the second extraordinary shareholders' general meeting of 2020 to deliberate and approved relevant proposals as the "Restricted Stock Incentive Plan 2020 (Draft) and its summary", "Proposal on Assessment Management Measures for Restricted Stock Incentive Plan Implementation" and "Proposal to Request the Shareholders' General Meeting to Authorized BOD to Fully Handle Matters Regarding Stock Incentive"

On November 12, 2020, the Company held the 21st session of 9th BOD, as authorized by the second extraordinary shareholders' general meeting of 2020, deliberate and approved the "Proposal on Adjusting the List of Incentive Objects of the Restricted Stock Incentive Plan and the Number of Rights Granted" and the "Proposal on the First

Grant of Restricted Stocks to Incentive Objects of the 2020 Restricted Stock Incentive Plan". The BOD considers that conditions for the initial grant of 2020 restricted stock incentive plan have been met, and November 12, 2020 is determine as the initial grant date, 19,540,000 restricted shares are granted to 601 incentive recipients at a grant price of 15.48 yuan/Share.

The Notice on Completion of the First Grant of 2020 Restricted Stock Incentive Plan was released by the Company dated December 8, 2020.

On October 22, 2021, the Company held the 5th session of 10th BOD to deliberated and approved relevant proposals as Adjustment of the Buy-back Price on Restricted Stock Incentive Plan for year of 2020 and Buy-back and Cancellation of the Restricted Stocks Partially Granted without Circulation for year of 2020, and decided to buy-back and cancel 291,000 restricted shares held by 11 incentive recipients that had been granted but not yet unlocked. As of December 20, 2021, cancellation of the above mentioned buy-back shares are completed at the Shenzhen Branch of CSDC. After cancellation, number of the incentive recipients for the first grant of 2020 restricted stock incentive plan was adjusted from 601 to 590, restricted stock of 19,249,000 shares are being held in total.

2. Implementation of employee stock ownership plan

Applicable Not applicable

3. Other employee incentives

Applicable Not applicable

Section V. Environmental and Social Responsibility

I. Important environmental issues

The listed Company and its subsidiary whether belong to the key sewage units released from environmental protection department:

Yes No

Company/ Subsidiary	Main pollutants and featured pollutant	Emission mode	Num ber of outf alls	Distributi on of emission outlets	Emission concentration	Pollutant emission standards impleme nted	Total emissions	Total emission approved	Exce ssive emis sion
WFHT	Chemical oxygen demand(COD), ammonia nitrogen, total nitrogen, total nitrogen and petroleum	Discharged to the municipal sewage pipe network after treatment by sewage treatment station of the Company	1	WFMS's sewage outlets	COD 75mg/l, ammonia nitrogen 15.5mg/l, total phosphorus 0.1mg/l, total nitrogen 16.6mg/l, petroleum 0.8mg/l COD 75mg/l, ammonia nitrogen 15.5mg/l, total phosphorus 0.1mg/l, total nitrogen 16.6mg/l, petroleum 0.8mg/l	Wastewater quality standards for discharge to municipal sewers (GB/T3196 2-2015)	COD 7.34 tons, ammonia nitrogen 1.52 tons, total phosphorus 0.01 tons, total nitrogen 1.62 tons, petroleum 0.08 tons	COD 78 tons, ammonia nitrogen 7.8 tons, total phosphorus 0.52 tons, total nitrogen 10.4 tons, petroleum 1.95 tons,	N/A
	COD , ammonia nitrogen , petroleum , total nitrogen, petroleum	Discharged to the municipal sewage pipe network after treatment by sewage treatment station of the Company	1	WFAC's sewage outlets	COD 150mg/l, ammonia nitrogen 32.2mg/l, total nitrogen 40.2mg/l , total phosphorus 3.41mg/l, petroleum 1.84mg/l	Wastewater quality standards for discharge to municipal sewers (GB/T3196 2-2015)	COD 1.201tons, ammonia nitrogen 0.258tons, total nitrogen 0.322 tons, total phosphorus 0.027 tons, petroleum 0.015tons,	COD ≤8.924tons, ammonia nitrogen ≤0.682tons, total nitrogen≤1.017tons, total phosphorus ≤0.094tons, petroleum ≤0.410 tons	N/A
	NMTHC	Organized emission of waste gas after HCY-W + active carbon adsorption	19	5 in machine workshops, 10 in heat treatment workshops and 4 in assembly workshops	1.5mg/l	Integrated Emission Standard of Air pollutants (GB16297-1996)	1.16 tons	2.523 tons	N/A
	NMTHC	Organized emission of waste gas after HCY-W + active carbon adsorption	4	4 in 101 workshop	1.94mg/l	Integrated Emission Standard of Air pollutants (GB16297-1996)	0.27864 tons	1.152 tons	N/A

	Ammonia	Organized emission of ammonia after spray tower adsorption	1	1 in heat treatment workshops	Ammonia 0.7 mg/l	Emission Standards for Odor Pollutants (GB14554-93)	Ammonia 0.0117 tons	Ammonia 0.071 tons	N/A
	Particulates	Organized emission of particulates after fabric filter	2	2 in heat treatment workshops	2mg/m3	Integrated Emission Standard of Air pollutants (GB16297-1996)	0.0027 tons	0.048 tons	N/A
	Hazardous wasters as waste oil, waste emulsion, cleaning fluid, grinding wheel ash, sewage pre-treatment sludge, oil-containing cartridge, and the rest	Entrusted with the legally qualified units for disposal	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	436.539 tons	946.2 tons	N/A
WFCA	COD, ammonia nitrogen, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, suspensions	Discharged to the municipal sewage pipe network after treatment by sewage treatment station of the Company	1	Sewage outlets	COD 41mg/L, suspensions 11mg/L, ammonia nitrogen 0.28mg/L, total phosphorus 0.055mg/L, total nitrogen 5.01mg/L	Wastewater quality standards for discharge to municipal sewers (GB/T31962-2015)	COD 1.7737tons, suspensions 0.4759 tons, ammonia nitrogen 0.0121 tons, total phosphorus 0.0024 tons, total nitrogen 0.2167 tons	COD 35.018 tons, suspensions 26.263 tons, ammonia nitrogen 2.626 tons, total phosphorus 0.438 tons, total nitrogen 3.502 tons	N/A
WFJN	COD, ammonia nitrogen	Discharged to the municipal sewage pipe network after treatment by sewage treatment station of the Company	1	Sewage outlets	COD 100mg/L, ammonia nitrogen 20mg/L	Wastewater quality standards for discharge to municipal sewers (GB/T31962-2015)	COD 5 tons, ammonia nitrogen 1 tons	Not applicable	N/A
	Hazardous wasters as waste oil, oily sludge, grinding wheel ash, empty barrels, activated carbon, filter, and the rest	Entrusted with the legally qualified units for disposal	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	145.71 tons	Not applicable	N/A

Construction and operation of pollution prevention facilities

(i) Improve environmental protection system and enhance environmental protection management

Each company has set up a special environmental protection department to carry out the company's environmental protection work, hired professional environmental protection management personnel, established an environmental protection management system and related systems, carried out environmental protection management knowledge training, arranged special personnel to operate and maintain environmental protection treatment facilities, and continuously improved the company's environmental protection management performance.

(ii) Comply with environmental laws, regulations and rules

Each company strictly abides by the Environmental Protection Law of the People's Republic of China, the Water Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the People's Republic of China, the Air Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the People's Republic of China, the Law on the Prevention and Control of Environmental Pollution by Solid Wastes of the People's Republic of China, and the Environmental Noise Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the People's Republic of China and other laws and regulations, at the same time, the company has formulated a series of internal rules and regulations, such as Environmental Protection Management System, Wastewater Discharge Management Measures, Exhaust Emissions Management Measures, Solid Wastes Management Measures, Environmental Noise Management Measures and Contingency Plan for Environmental Emergencies, and earnestly fulfills the responsibilities of protecting the environment.

(iii) Strengthen the management of pollutant emissions

1. Carry out environmental monitoring and strengthen pollution discharge monitoring

Each company has installed online monitoring equipment for major pollutants and completed networking in accordance with the requirements of the environmental protection department to realize real-time monitoring of the concentration of major pollutants, at the same time, entrusted a qualified environmental testing unit to carry out regular environmental monitoring on the discharge of waste water, waste gas and environmental noise, so as to further grasp the comprehensive discharge of pollutants.

Environmental monitoring to further grasp the overall discharge of pollutants.

2. Implement manufacturing process upgrades to reduce pollution, reduce consumption and increase efficiency

The company uses low-volatile VOC raw and auxiliary materials process substitution to reduce pollutant emissions at the source; increases investment in reuse equipment such as reclaimed water reuse, and reduces pollutant emissions at the end.

3. Improve the operation and maintenance level of environmental protection facilities to ensure that pollutants are discharged up to standard.

The company continues to increase investment in environmental protection, continuously upgrades and transforms waste water, waste gas and other environmental protection treatment facilities; formulates and revises operational documents such as environmental protection management operation instructions, further standardizes the management of environmental protection facilities, carries out daily spot inspections, workshop inspections, and random checks to supervise and guarantee the effective operation of the treatment facilities so as to ensure that all kinds of pollutants are discharged up to the standard.

Environmental impact assessment of construction projects and other administrative licenses for environmental protection

All companies strictly abide by the Environmental Impact Assessment Law of the People's Republic of China, Regulations Concerning the Environmental Protection Management and other laws and regulations at all stages of project construction and operation to ensure that the environmental protection facilities of the construction project and the main body of the project are designed, constructed and put into production at the same time. During the reporting period, all construction projects were approved by the competent environmental protection department. During the reporting period, all projects passed the environmental protection acceptance inspection by the competent environmental protection department before they were put into production.

Contingency plan for environmental emergencies

Each company prepares or revises the Contingency Plan for Environmental Emergencies in a timely manner in accordance with the relevant requirements of the contingency plans for environmental emergencies of enterprises and institutions, and files them with the

local environmental protection authority. Each company prepares an annual emergency plan drill plan and organizes drills on a regular basis to ensure effective control of emergencies and reduce harm to the environment.

Environmental self-monitoring program

Each company regularly entrusts third-party monitoring agencies to carry out environmental monitoring of pollutants such as waste gas, waste water and noise as required, so as to keep abreast of pollutant emissions in a timely manner.

Administrative penalties for environmental issues during the reporting period

No

Other environmental information that should be disclosed

Regularly carry out internal and external audits of the environmental management system, and continuously improve the environmental management level through self-examination and external supervision to ensure the company's legal and compliant pollution discharge and the effective operation of the environmental management system.

Measures taken to reduce carbon emissions during the reporting period and their effects

Applicable Not applicable

As an important part of the company's core value, saving resources and reducing consumption, on the one hand, are conducive to the improvement of enterprise efficiency, and at the same time, are also conducive to the improvement of resource utilization rate of the whole society. Therefore, the company continuously improves resource utilization rate through technological innovation, vigorously promotes energy conservation and emission reduction, and strives to achieve green production.

The company's existing main business is based on the energy saving and emission reduction of automobiles. At present, the company's main products have all met the requirements of national emission regulations, and we are actively stocking products that meet more stringent emission regulations. In recent years, the company has accelerated the layout and development of new energy businesses such as green hydrogen energy and intelligent electric power, which helps achieve the goals of peak carbon dioxide emissions and carbon neutrality.

Other environmental related information

Nil

II. Social responsibility

During the reporting period, the company organized employees a donation of 75,000 yuan to the Red Cross Society of Wuxi. The company has been awarded the honorary unit of Wuxi "Red Cross Donating-raising Work Organization Award" for many consecutive years. In March of this year, the company's labor union and all female employees joined hands with Wuxi Special Education School to carry out a book donation activity, caring for the vulnerable groups around them with practical actions, and conveying care and best wishes to the children at the special school. A total of 1,611 books were donated this time, including classics, children's books, science stories, etc. Since this year, the company has provided real assistance through various channels such as Wuxi Federation of Trade Unions, Red Cross Society, "Weifu Group Public Welfare Mutual Aid Fund" and other channels, helping employees solve problems, such as disease, education and difficulties, totally assisted 77 employees, with 328,600 yuan in total. The employees of the company also joined the "Wuxi Happy Volunteers" to go to the nursing homes in Wuxi to offer love and warmth to the elderly.

The company actively built the trade union work brand of "Wei Gongyi · Fu Xiangzhu" of "red leadership enjoys high prestige", actively undertook social responsibility, strengthened the concept of social responsibility, gathered the strength of employees, worked hard, overcame difficulties together, and established a good corporate image so as to contribute to promoting the sustainable development of the enterprise and boosting the high-quality economic development of the company.

Section VI. Important Matters

I. Undertakings that the actual controller, shareholders, related party, buyers and the Company have fulfilled during the reporting period and have not yet fulfilled by the end of reporting period

Applicable Not applicable

No undertakings that the actual controller, shareholders, related party, buyers and the Company have fulfilled during the reporting period and have not yet fulfilled by the end of the period

II. Non-operational fund occupation from controlling shareholders and its related party

Applicable Not applicable

No non-operational fund occupation from controlling shareholders and its related party in period.

III. External guarantee out of the regulations

Applicable Not applicable

No external guarantee out of the regulations occurred in the period.

IV. Appointment and non-reappointment (dismissal) of CPA

Whether the financial report of semi-annual report has been audited

Yes No

The semi-annual report of the Company is unaudited.

V. Explanation from Board of Directors and Supervisory Committee for “Non-standard audit report” that issued by CPA

Applicable Not applicable

VI. Explanation from the BOD on the previous year’s “non-standard audit report”

Applicable Not applicable

VII. Bankruptcy reorganization

Applicable Not applicable

No bankruptcy reorganization occurred during the reporting period.

VIII. Litigation

Major litigation and arbitration

Applicable Not applicable

No major litigation and arbitration occurred in the Period.

Other litigation

☑Applicable ☐Not applicable

Basic Situation of Litigation (Arbitration)	Amount Related to the Case (10'000Yuan)	Whether Formed Accrued Liabilities	Progress of Litigation (Arbitration)	Trial Results and Effects of Litigation (Arbitration)	Judgment Implementation of Litigation (Arbitration)	Disclosure Date	Disclosure Index
<p>On March 6, 2017, the company received the civil ruling No.(2016)Y03MC2490 and No.(2016)Y03MC2492 from Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court about the dispute case that the plaintiff applicant China Cinda Asset Management Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch (hereinafter referred to as "Cinda Company") appealed the respondent Weifu High Technology and other seven respondents and the shareholders of the third party Hejun Company damaged the interests of corporate creditors, which adopted the mandatory measures to freeze the assets with value of RMB 217 million under the name of the Company and other seven respondents and Hejun Company. Freeze 4.71 million shares of Miracle Automation and 15.3 million shares of SNAT Stock held by the company.</p>	21,703	N	<p>By the company's application for reconsideration, Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court deemed the total assets that Cinda Company applied for preservation to be RMB 217,027,697.23. The total value of 15.3 million shares of SNAT Stock and 4.71 million shares of Miracle Automation held by the company has exceeded the total assets that Cinda Company applied for preservation, therefore, 3,560,898 shares of SNAT Stock held by the company was unfrozen. Up to the end of the reporting period, the company's frozen assets were as follows: 4.71 million shares of Miracles Automation held by the company and its fruits, and 11,739,102 shares of SNAT Stock held by the company and its fruits. At present, this litigation is still in first instance</p>	<p>This litigation will not affect the company's daily operating activities for the time being</p>	Not yet implemented	2017-03-08	<p>(Announcement No.: 2017-002, 2017-023) published on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)</p>

The Company has applied to Futian People's Court of Shenzhen for compulsory liquidation with Hejun Company	3,300	N	The Company has applied to Futian People's Court of Shenzhen for compulsory liquidation with Hejun Company. The civil ruling paper (Yue (0304) QS [2017] No. 5) made by Shenzhen Futian District People's Court ruled that Hejun Company should be made compulsory liquidation. In process of the case, the liquidation team found that Hejun Company was insolvent and turned to the Shenzhen Intermediate Court to apply for bankruptcy. The Company has received the a Civil Ruling Letter from Shenzhen Intermediate Court. Hejun Company declared to bankruptcy and terminated the bankruptcy proceedings for Hejun Company.	There is no impact on daily operation activities of the Company	Shenzhen Intermediate Court declares the bankruptcy of Hejun Company	2017-12-06	(Announcement No.: 2017-023) published on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)
--	-------	---	---	---	--	------------	--

IX. Penalty and rectification

Applicable Not applicable

X. Integrity of the company and its controlling shareholders and actual controllers

Applicable Not applicable

XI. Major related party transaction

1. Day-to-day related party transaction

Applicable Not applicable

Related party	Relationship	Type of related transaction	Content of related party transaction	Pricing principle	Related party transaction price	Related party transaction amount (in 10 thousand Yuan)	Proportion in similar transactions	Trading limit approved (in 10 thousand Yuan)	Whether over the approved limited or not (Y/N)	Clearing form for related transaction	Available similar market price	Date of disclosure	Index of disclosure
---------------	--------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------

WFPM	Associat ed enterpri se	Pro cure men t of goods and labo r servi ces	Pro cure ment of goods and labor servi ces	Pricin g on the fair value in marke t	Marke t price	1,694.79	0.33%	4,000	N	Acc ordi ng to the cont ract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
RBCD	Associat ed enterpri se, controll ing subsidia ry of Robert Bosch	Pro cure men t of goods and labo r servi ces	Pro cure ment of goods and labor servi ces	Pricin g on the fair value in marke t	Marke t price	17,450.80	3.41%	45,000	N	Acc ordi ng to the cont ract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
WFEC	Associat ed enterpri se of WFLD	Pro cure men t of goods	Pro cure ment of goods	Pricin g on the fair value in marke t	Marke t price	24,664.69	4.82%	70,000	N	Acc ordi ng to the cont ract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
Robert Bosch Compan y	Second largest sharehol der of the Compan y	Pro cure men t of goods and labo r servi ces	Pro cure ment of goods and labor servi ces	Pricin g on the fair value in marke t	Marke t price	9,390.61	1.83%	30,000	N	Acc ordi ng to the cont ract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
Changch un Xuyang	Associat ed enterpri se	Pro cure men t of goods	Pro cure ment of goods	Pricin g on the fair value in marke t	Marke t price	34.25	0.01%	150	N	Acc ordi ng to the cont ract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
WFPM	Associat ed enterpri se	Sale s of goods and servi ces	Sale s of goods and servi ces	Pricin g on the fair value in marke t	Marke t price	52.27	0.01%	1,000	N	Acc ordi ng to the cont ract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
RBCD	Associat ed enterpri se, controll ing subsidia ry of Robert Bosch	Sale s of goods and servi ces	Sale s of goods and servi ces	Pricin g on the fair value in marke t	Marke t price	163,326.93	22.31%	350,000	N	Acc ordi ng to the cont ract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012

WFEC	Associated enterprise of WFLD	Sales of goods and services	Sales of goods and services	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price	15.86	0.00%	700	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
Robert Bosch Company	Second largest shareholder of the Company	Sales of goods and services	Sales of goods and services	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price	72,466.82	9.90%	180,000	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
Changchun Xuyang	Associated enterprise	Sales of goods and services	Sales of goods and services	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price	18.15	0.00%	500	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
Hebei Machinery	Affiliated company	Sales of goods and services	Sales of goods and services	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price	7,760.74	1.06%	20,000	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
RBCD	Associated enterprise, controlling subsidiary of Robert Bosch	Other	Technical service fee payable	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price			50	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
RBCD	Associated enterprise, controlling subsidiary of Robert Bosch	Other	Payment of technical commission fee etc.	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price	31.20		150	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
RBCD	Associated enterprise, controlling subsidiary of Robert Bosch	Other	Purchasing fixed assets	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price	131.49		250	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012

Robert Bosch Company	Second largest shareholder of the Company	Other	Payment of technical commission fee etc.	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price	13.05		100	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
Robert Bosch Company	Second largest shareholder of the Company	Other	Purchasing fixed assets	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price	5.47		2,800	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
WFEC	Associated enterprise of WFLD	Other	Technical service fee payable etc.	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price			50	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
WFEC	Associated enterprise of WFLD	Other	Provision of technical services, etc.	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price			150	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
WFEC	Associated enterprise of WFLD	Other	Lease receivable	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price	119.04		300	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
WFEC	Associated enterprise of WFLD	Other	Energy payable-utilities	Pricing on the fair value in market	Market price	61.45		200	N	According to the contract	Market price	2022-04-19	Notice No.: 2022-012
Total				--	--	297,237.61	--	705,400	--	--	--	--	--
Detail of sales return with major amount involved				Not applicable									
Report the actual implementation of the day-to-day related transactions which were projected about their total amount by types during the reporting period (if applicable)				Being deliberated and approved by AGM of 2021, total day-to-day related party transaction for year of 2022 predicted as 7,054 million Yuan, actually 2972.3761 million Yuan occurred in the Period, the related transaction classified according to types are as: 1. it estimated that procurement of goods and labor service from related party in 2022 will up to 1491.5 million Yuan, while 532.3514 million Yuan occurred actually in the Period; 2. it estimated that sales of goods and labor service to related party in 2022 will up to 5,522 million Yuan, actually 2436.4077 million Yuan occurred during the reporting period; 3. it estimated that other related transactions with related party for year of 2022 will up to 40.5 million Yuan while 3.617 million Yuan actually occurred.									
Reasons for major differences between trading price and market reference price (if applicable)				Not applicable									

2. Related party transactions of assets acquisition and soldApplicable Not applicable

No related party transactions of assets acquisition and sold occurred during the reporting period

3. Related party transactions of mutual investment outsideApplicable Not applicable

No related party transactions of mutual investment outside occurred during the reporting period.

4. Contact of related party credit and debtApplicable Not applicable

The Company had no contact of related party credit and debt in the reporting period.

5. Transaction with related financial companiesApplicable Not applicable

There are no deposits, loans, credits or other financial business occurred between the Company and the related finance companies or related parties

6. Transaction between the financial companies that controlled by the Company and related partiesApplicable Not applicable

There are no deposits, loans, credits or other financial business occurred between the financial companies that controlled by the Company and related parties

7. Other material related party transactionsApplicable Not applicable

On January 7, 2022, the Company held the 6th session of 10th BOD to deliberated and approved the Proposal on Establishment of a Joint Venture Company for Hydrogen Fuel Cell Parts and Related Transactions. The joint venture completed the industrial & commercial registration procedures on June 30, 2022, and obtained the Business License issued by Market Supervision Administration of Wuxi National High-tech Industrial Development Zone (Xinwu District of Wuxi).

On February 7, 2022, the Company held the 7th session of 10th BOD to deliberated and approved the Proposal on Acquisition of Equity and Related Transactions. At present, the acquisition is progressing in an orderly manner as planned.

On May 5, 2022, the Company held the 10th session of 10th BOD to deliberated and approved the Proposal to Increase Capital in a Participating Company and Related Transaction. The participating company Xichan Weixin completed the industrial & commercial registration procedures on June 29, 2022, and obtained the new Business License.

Inquiries of related website with interim report disclosed with material related transaction concerned

Announcement	Disclosure date	Website for disclosure
Notice on Establishment of a Joint Venture Company for Hydrogen Fuel Cell Parts and Related Transactions	2022-01-11	Juchao Website(http://www.cninfo.com.cn)
Notice on Acquisition of Equity and Related Transactions	2022-02-09	Juchao Website(http://www.cninfo.com.cn)
Notice on Increasing Capital in a Participating Company and Related Transaction	2022-05-07	Juchao Website(http://www.cninfo.com.cn)

XII. Significant contract and implementations

1. Trusteeship, contract and leasing

(1) Trusteeship

Applicable Not applicable

No trusteeship occurred during the reporting period

(2) Contract

Applicable Not applicable

No contract occurred during the reporting period

(3) Leasing

Applicable Not applicable

No leasing occurred during the reporting period

2. Material guarantees

Applicable Not applicable

No material guarantees occurred during the reporting period

3. Trust financing

Applicable Not applicable

Unit: 10'000 yuan

Type	Capital sources	Amount occurred	Outstanding balance	Amount overdue for collection	Impairment for the overdue financial management
Bank Wealth Management	Own funds	82,908	34,681	0	0
Brokerage financial products	Own funds	101,612	64,500	0	0
Trust financial products	Own funds	349,329	229,250	0	0
Other types	Own funds	163,796	139,570	0	0
Total		697,645	468,001		

Details of the single major amount, or high-risk trust investment with low security, poor fluidity and non-guaranteed

Applicable Not applicable

Unit: 10'000 yuan

Trustee institution name	Trustee type	Type	Amount	Source of funds	Start date	End date	Capital investment purpose	Criteria for fixing reward	Reference annual rate of return	Anticipated income (if applicable)	Actual gains/losses in period	Actual collected gains/losses in period	Amount of reserve for devolution of with drawing in the Year (if applicable)	Whether approved by legal procedure (Y/N)	Whether has entrust finance plan in the future	Summary of the items and related query index (if applicable)
--------------------------	--------------	------	--------	-----------------	------------	----------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--

Bank	Bank	Non-guaranteed floating income	370,060	Own funds	2022-01-05	2022-09-30	Bank financial products	Reference annual rate of return by the contract	2.50%-3.05%	95.99	672.15	Collected according to the contract		Y	Y	April 19, 2022 (Announcement No. 2022-013)
Brokerage	Securities	Non-guaranteed floating income	46,000	Own funds	2022-01-07	2024-04-25	Collective asset management plan	Reference annual rate of return by the contract	4.70%-15.73%	5,971.22	2,273.81	Collected according to the contract		Y	Y	
Trust	Trust	Non-guaranteed floating income	23,000	Own funds	2022-01-27	2024-03-18	Collection trust plan	Reference annual rate of return by the contract	6.30%-7.1%	3,127.55	7,172.48	Collected according to the contract		Y	Y	
Other (Funds, etc.)	Other professional financial institutions	Non-guaranteed floating income	5,100	Own funds	2022-02-24	2022-08-24	Private Equity Products, etc.	Reference annual rate of return by the contract	2.00%-10%	247.99	341.47	Collected according to the contract		Y	Y	
Total			444,160	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,442.75	10,459.91	--	--	--	--	

Entrust financial expected to be unable to recover the principal or impairment might be occurred

Applicable Not applicable

4. Other significant contract

Applicable Not applicable

The company had no other significant contract in the reporting period.

XIII. Explanation on other material matters

Applicable Not applicable

There are no explanation on other material matters in the period

XIV. Material matters of subsidiary of the Company

Applicable Not applicable

Section VII. Changes in Shares and Particulars about Shareholders

I. Changes in Share Capital

1. Changes in Share Capital

Unit: Share

	Before the Change		Increase/Decrease in the Change (+, -)					After the Change	
	Amount	Proportion	New shares issued	Bonus shares	Public reserve transfer into share capital	Others	Subtotal	Amount	Proportion
I. Restricted shares	19,289,336	1.91%						19,289,336	1.91%
1. State-owned shares									
2. State-owned legal person's shares									
3. Other domestic shares	19,289,336	1.91%						19,289,336	1.91%
Including: Domestic legal person's shares									
Domestic natural person's shares	19,289,336	1.91%						19,289,336	1.91%
4. Foreign shares									
Including: Foreign legal person's shares									
Foreign natural person's shares									
II. Unrestricted shares	989,370,234	98.09%						989,370,234	98.09%
1. RMB ordinary shares	816,990,234	81.00%						816,990,234	81.00%
2. Domestically listed foreign shares	172,380,000	17.09%						172,380,000	17.09%
3. Overseas listed foreign shares									
4. Others									
III. Total shares	1,008,659,570	100.00%						1,008,659,570	100.00%

Reasons for share changed

Applicable Not applicable

Approval of share changed

Applicable Not applicable

Ownership transfer of share changed

Applicable Not applicable

Implementation progress of shares repurchase

Applicable Not applicable

On April 15, 2022, the Company held 8th session of 10th BOD to deliberate and approved the Proposal on Repurchase Plan of Some A-Share of the Company.

On May 10, 2022, the Company implemented the share repurchase (A-Share) initially by means of centralized competitive trading. As of June 30, 2022, total of 4,982,800 shares (A-Share) were repurchased by means of centralized competitive bidding trading through a special securities account for repurchase, representing 0.49% of the current total share capital, of which, the highest trading price was 20.85 yuan/Share while the lowest trading price was 19.30 yuan/Share, total amount paid in aggregated as 100,001,057.07 yuan (transaction fees included).

Implementation progress of reducing holdings of shares buy-back by centralized bidding

Applicable Not applicable

Influence on the basic EPS and diluted EPS as well as other financial indexes of net assets per share attributable to common shareholders of Company in latest year and period

Applicable Not applicable

Other information necessary to disclose or need to disclosed under requirement from security regulators

Applicable Not applicable

2. Changes of lock-up stocks

Applicable Not applicable

II. Securities issuance and listing

Applicable Not applicable

III. Amount of shareholders of the Company and particulars about shares holding

Unit: share

Total common stock shareholders at end of the reporting period		68,720		Total preference shareholders with voting rights recovered at end of reporting period (if applicable)			0	
Particulars about common shares held above 5% by shareholders or top ten common shareholders								
Full name of Shareholders	Nature of shareholder	Proportion of shares held	Amount of common shares held at the end of reporting period	Changes in reporting period (+,-)	Amount of restricted common shares held	Amount of common shares held without restriction	Information of shares pledged, tagged or frozen	
							State of share	Amount
Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd.	State-owned corporate	20.23%	204,059,398	0	0	204,059,398		
Robert Bosch Co., Ltd	Foreign corporate	14.16%	142,841,400	0	0	142,841,400		
Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company	Foreign corporate	2.20%	22,213,969	-2,495,452	0	22,213,969		
BBH BOS S/A FIDELITY FD - CHINA FOCUS FD	Foreign corporate	1.40%	14,122,915	-1,321,800	0	14,122,915		
NSSF - 413	Other	0.72%	7,230,000	1,890,000	0	7,230,000		
FIDELITY INVMT TRT FIDELITY INTL SMALL CAP FUND	Foreign corporate	0.70%	7,043,386	0	0	7,043,386		
Shanghai Chongyang Strategic Investment Co., Ltd. - Chongyang Strategy YZ Funds	Other	0.55%	5,500,106	5,500,106	0	5,500,106		
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Fullgoal CSI Bonus Enhanced Securities Investment Fund	Other	0.39%	3,943,482	236,900	0	3,943,482		
Xie Zuogang	Domestic nature person	0.38%	3,812,086	0	0	3,812,086		
Basic Pension Insurance Fund- 1003	Other	0.34%	3,422,856	-4,292,800	0	3,422,856		

Strategy investor or general legal person becoming the top 10 common shareholders by placing new shares (if applicable)	N/A		
Explanation on associated relationship among the aforesaid shareholders	Among the aforesaid shareholders, there has no associated relationship between Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd. and other shareholders, the first largest shareholder of the Company; and they do not belong to the persons acting in concert regulated by the Management Measure of Information Disclosure on Change of Shareholding for Listed Company.		
Description of the above shareholders in relation to delegate/entrusted voting rights and abstention from voting rights.	N/A		
Special note on the repurchase account among the top 10 shareholders (if applicable) (refer to Note 11)	As of June 30, 2022, the repurchase special securities account of Weifu High-Technology Group Co., Ltd has 5,039,077 shares of ordinary A-Share, representing 0.50% of the shareholding, hereby stated that in according with the relevant requirement, they do not included in the top 10 shareholders of the Company.		
Particular about top ten shareholders with un-lock up common stocks held			
Shareholders' name	Amount of common shares held without restriction at Period-end	Type of shares	
		Type	Amount
Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd.	204,059,398	RMB common shares	204,059,398
Robert Bosch Co., Ltd	142,841,400	RMB common shares	115,260,600
		Domestically listed foreign shares	27,580,800
Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company	22,213,969	RMB common shares	22,213,969
BBH BOS S/A FIDELITY FD - CHINA FOCUS FD	14,122,915	Domestically listed foreign shares	14,122,915
NSSF - 413	7,230,000	RMB common shares	7,230,000
FIDELITY INVMT TRT FIDELITY INTL SMALL CAP FUND	7,043,386	Domestically listed foreign shares	7,043,386
Shanghai Chongyang Strategic Investment Co., Ltd. - Chongyang Strategy YZ Funds	5,500,106	RMB common shares	5,500,106
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Fullgoal CSI Bonus Enhanced Securities Investment Fund	3,943,482	RMB common shares	3,943,482
Xie Zuogang	3,812,086	Domestically listed foreign shares	3,812,086
Basic Pension Insurance Fund- 1003	3,422,856	RMB common shares	3,422,856
Expiation on associated relationship or consistent actors within the top 10 un-lock up common shareholders and between top 10 un-lock up common shareholders and top 10 common shareholders	Among the aforesaid shareholders, there has no associated relationship between Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd. and other shareholders, the first largest shareholder of the Company; and they do not belong to the persons acting in concert regulated by the Management Measure of Information Disclosure on Change of Shareholding for Listed Company.		

Whether top ten common stock shareholders or top ten common stock shareholders with un-lock up shares held have a buy-back agreement dealing in reporting period

Yes No

The top ten common stock shareholders or top ten common stock shareholders with un-lock up shares held of the Company have no buy-back agreement dealing in reporting period.

IV. Changes in shareholdings of directors, supervisors and senior executives

Applicable Not applicable

There were no changes in shareholdings of the directors, supervisors and senior executive during the reporting period, found more in Annual Report 2021

V. Changes in controlling shareholders or actual controllers

Change of controlling shareholder during the reporting period

Applicable Not applicable

The Company had no change of controlling shareholder during the reporting period

Change of actual controller during the reporting period

Applicable Not applicable

The Company had no change of actual controller during the reporting period

Section VIII. Preferred Stock

Applicable Not applicable

The Company had no preferred stock in the Period.

Section IX. Corporate Bonds

Applicable Not applicable

Section X. Financial Report

I. Audit report

Whether the semi annual report is audited

Yes No

The company's semi annual financial report has not been audited

II. Financial Statement

Statement in Financial Notes are carried in RMB/CNY

1. Consolidated Balance Sheet

Prepared by Weifu High-Technology Group Co., Ltd.

June 30, 2022

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	June 30, 2022	January 1, 2022
Current assets:		
Monetary funds	2,357,955,196.57	1,896,063,265.69
Settlement provisions		
Capital lent		
Trading financial assets	3,783,299,041.48	6,076,436,069.42
Derivative financial assets		
Note receivable	990,397,272.62	1,116,550,186.21
Account receivable	4,545,410,759.88	2,053,800,293.77
Receivable financing	875,577,584.80	713,017,014.50
Accounts paid in advance	3,128,509,070.58	178,059,249.99
Insurance receivable		
Reinsurance receivables		
Contract reserve of reinsurance receivable		
Other account receivable	603,753,032.49	17,908,078.54
Including: Interest receivable		
Dividend receivable	577,318,855.11	
Buying back the sale of financial assets		
Inventories	2,167,754,348.61	3,445,396,375.09
Contractual assets		
Assets held for sale		
Non-current asset due within one year		
Other current assets	52,225,842.73	220,320,922.50
Total current assets	18,504,882,149.76	15,717,551,455.71
Non-current assets:		
Loans and payments on behalf		
Debt investment		

Other debt investment		
Long-term account receivable		
Long-term equity investment	5,582,235,398.43	5,717,944,788.12
Investment in other equity instrument	677,790,690.00	285,048,000.00
Other non-current financial assets	1,804,481,411.00	1,690,795,178.00
Investment real estate	18,653,199.32	19,387,746.56
Fixed assets	2,954,329,704.27	2,932,210,452.51
Construction in progress	500,684,157.53	387,429,933.08
Productive biological asset		
Oil and gas asset		
Right-of-use assets	28,757,850.60	23,148,405.58
Intangible assets	429,178,519.56	440,593,119.82
Expense on Research and Development		
Goodwill	224,425,945.78	231,255,015.75
Long-term expenses to be apportioned	11,947,263.62	15,304,783.57
Deferred income tax asset	247,248,306.68	242,248,194.57
Other non-current asset	417,664,761.50	267,941,354.57
Total non-current asset	12,897,397,208.29	12,253,306,972.13
Total assets	31,402,279,358.05	27,970,858,427.84
Current liabilities:		
Short-term loans	4,187,682,800.94	1,437,958,206.55
Loan from central bank		
Capital borrowed		
Trading financial liability		
Derivative financial liability		
Note payable	1,603,408,581.52	1,760,032,216.30
Account payable	4,244,994,572.77	3,206,653,702.59
Accounts received in advance	6,950,948.17	2,854,518.96
Contractual liability	93,104,665.28	136,427,636.39
Selling financial asset of repurchase		
Absorbing deposit and interbank deposit		
Security trading of agency		
Security sales of agency		
Wage payable	244,436,555.93	339,888,502.70
Taxes payable	110,831,058.87	40,105,648.88
Other account payable	468,263,626.36	359,905,317.46
Including: Interest payable	5,621.94	6,184.14
Dividend payable	165,975,264.00	25,671,100.00
Commission charge and commission payable		
Reinsurance payable		
Liability held for sale		
Non-current liabilities due within one year	31,696,560.71	34,088,773.68
Other current liabilities	169,153,621.43	212,969,271.55
Total current liabilities	11,160,522,991.98	7,530,883,795.06
Non-current liabilities:		
Insurance contract reserve		
Long-term loans	200,000,000.00	
Bonds payable		

Including: Preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Lease liability	21,504,518.33	15,795,469.25
Long-term account payable	32,015,082.11	32,015,082.11
Long-term wages payable	108,311,923.19	108,311,923.19
Accrual liability		
Deferred income	280,016,332.08	298,052,867.56
Deferred income tax liabilities	20,805,712.81	23,097,535.20
Other non-current liabilities		
Total non-current liabilities	662,653,568.52	477,272,877.31
Total liabilities	11,823,176,560.50	8,008,156,672.37
Owner's equity:		
Share capital	1,008,659,570.00	1,008,659,570.00
Other equity instrument		
Including: Preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Capital public reserve	3,406,077,313.83	3,371,344,172.82
Less: Inventory shares	339,452,454.81	270,249,797.74
Other comprehensive income	-49,425,996.76	-36,746,344.60
Reasonable reserve	1,715,465.25	712,215.31
Surplus public reserve	510,100,496.00	510,100,496.00
Provision of general risk		
Retained profit	14,438,490,420.01	14,814,787,377.86
Total owner's equity attributable to parent company	18,976,164,813.52	19,398,607,689.65
Minority interests	602,937,984.03	564,094,065.82
Total owner's equity	19,579,102,797.55	19,962,701,755.47
Total liabilities and owner's equity	31,402,279,358.05	27,970,858,427.84

Legal Representative: Wang Xiaodong

Person in charge of accounting works: Ou Jianbin

Person in charge of accounting institute: Ou Jianbin

2. Balance Sheet of Parent Company

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	June 30, 2022	January 1, 2022
Current assets:		
Monetary funds	1,161,936,356.09	1,002,808,546.46
Trading financial assets	3,438,370,002.19	5,493,703,374.82
Derivative financial assets		
Note receivable	216,245,787.47	303,726,372.69
Account receivable	925,360,503.38	536,957,890.22
Receivable financing		
Accounts paid in advance	95,671,538.79	93,419,268.82
Other account receivable	3,837,362,710.21	204,125,517.63
Including: Interest receivable	102,777.78	113,055.56
Dividend receivable	560,425,376.21	26,718,900.00
Inventories	612,225,270.17	1,076,094,722.15

Contractual assets		
Assets held for sale		
Non-current assets maturing within one year		
Other current assets	7,467,232.94	149,352,872.77
Total current assets	10,294,639,401.24	8,860,188,565.56
Non-current assets:		
Debt investment		
Other debt investment		
Long-term receivables		
Long-term equity investments	6,840,345,524.26	6,867,282,228.56
Investment in other equity instrument	601,850,690.00	209,108,000.00
Other non-current financial assets	1,804,481,411.00	1,690,795,178.00
Investment real estate		
Fixed assets	1,794,069,819.22	1,786,089,596.76
Construction in progress	311,929,452.27	239,183,999.25
Productive biological assets		
Oil and natural gas assets		
Right-of-use assets	8,182,385.14	1,240,879.96
Intangible assets	211,090,286.11	209,952,168.75
Research and development costs		
Goodwill		
Long-term deferred expenses	274,190.98	348,970.34
Deferred income tax assets	90,660,050.91	85,012,991.24
Other non-current assets	321,480,754.07	185,646,711.53
Total non-current assets	11,984,364,563.96	11,274,660,724.39
Total assets	22,279,003,965.20	20,134,849,289.95
Current liabilities		
Short-term borrowings	2,566,129,633.33	272,578,883.63
Trading financial liability		
Derivative financial liability		
Notes payable	445,310,209.74	569,405,391.94
Account payable	876,228,070.03	1,012,390,712.80
Accounts received in advance		
Contract liability	6,849,874.49	7,879,319.15
Wage payable	158,053,645.19	220,719,432.58
Taxes payable	19,993,113.26	12,427,327.61
Other accounts payable	1,311,764,098.96	392,455,373.80
Including: Interest payable		117,777.78
Dividend payable	165,975,264.00	
Liability held for sale		
Non-current liabilities due within one year	462,484.41	462,484.41
Other current liabilities	130,116,125.31	143,935,332.78
Total current liabilities	5,514,907,254.72	2,632,254,258.70
Non-current liabilities:		
Long-term loans		
Bonds payable		
Including: preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		

Lease liability	7,993,740.15	1,003,106.55
Long-term account payable		
Long term employee compensation payable	103,482,333.50	103,482,333.50
Accrued liabilities		
Deferred income	253,285,007.42	265,509,545.34
Deferred income tax liabilities		
Other non-current liabilities		
Total non-current liabilities	364,761,081.07	369,994,985.39
Total liabilities	5,879,668,335.79	3,002,249,244.09
Owners' equity:		
Share capital	1,008,659,570.00	1,008,659,570.00
Other equity instrument		
Including: preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Capital public reserve	3,522,974,136.55	3,487,154,855.59
Less: Inventory shares	339,452,454.81	270,249,797.74
Other comprehensive income		
Special reserve		
Surplus reserve	510,100,496.00	510,100,496.00
Retained profit	11,697,053,881.67	12,396,934,922.01
Total owner's equity	16,399,335,629.41	17,132,600,045.86
Total liabilities and owner's equity	22,279,003,965.20	20,134,849,289.95

3. Consolidated Profit Statement

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	2022 semi-annual	2021 semi-annual
I. Total operating income	7,321,835,360.98	9,037,691,756.24
Including: Operating income	7,321,835,360.98	9,037,691,756.24
Interest income		
Insurance gained		
Commission charge and commission income		
II. Total operating cost	6,729,087,452.78	8,179,064,974.32
Including: Operating cost	6,024,571,742.71	7,497,917,157.07
Interest expense		
Commission charge and commission expense		
Cash surrender value		
Net amount of expense of compensation		
Net amount of withdrawal of insurance contract reserve		
Bonus expense of guarantee slip		
Reinsurance expense		
Tax and extras	28,877,421.78	38,209,494.32
Sales expense	79,020,592.43	111,193,615.56
Administrative expense	277,212,254.79	266,226,378.32
R&D expense	289,631,376.50	249,583,255.99
Financial expense	29,774,064.57	15,935,073.06
Including: Interest expenses	34,275,262.65	14,244,003.27
Interest income	13,927,929.36	16,673,615.70

Add: other income	26,095,621.93	23,433,211.68
Investment income (Loss is listed with “-”)	928,792,343.97	1,105,771,532.34
Including: Investment income on affiliated company and joint venture	823,400,731.10	962,736,510.68
The termination of income recognition for financial assets measured by amortized cost(Loss is listed with “-”)	-680,357.44	-609,970.51
Exchange income (Loss is listed with “-”)		
Net exposure hedging income (Loss is listed with “-”)		
Income from change of fair value (Loss is listed with “-”)	-74,432,928.14	-86,131,772.46
Loss of credit impairment (Loss is listed with “-”)	2,083,427.81	6,750,336.12
Losses of devaluation of asset (Loss is listed with “-”)	-104,219,783.98	-103,997,387.44
Income from assets disposal (Loss is listed with “-”)	1,890,279.95	2,926,586.82
III. Operating profit (Loss is listed with “-”)	1,372,956,869.74	1,807,379,288.98
Add: Non-operating income	218,285.29	488,184.66
Less: Non-operating expense	2,196,565.87	851,627.30
IV. Total profit (Loss is listed with “-”)	1,370,978,589.16	1,807,015,846.34
Less: Income tax expense	100,553,787.21	117,972,661.22
V. Net profit (Net loss is listed with “-”)	1,270,424,801.95	1,689,043,185.12
(i) Classify by business continuity		
1.continuous operating net profit (net loss listed with ‘-”)	1,270,424,801.95	1,689,043,185.12
2.termination of net profit (net loss listed with ‘-”)		
(ii) Classify by ownership		
1.Net profit attributable to owner’s of parent company	1,232,762,710.95	1,645,389,487.32
2.Minority shareholders’ gains and losses	37,662,091.00	43,653,697.80
VI. Net after-tax of other comprehensive income	-12,679,652.16	-18,712,800.55
Net after-tax of other comprehensive income attributable to owners of parent company	-12,679,652.16	-18,712,800.55
(I) Other comprehensive income items which will not be reclassified subsequently to profit of loss		
1.Changes of the defined benefit plans that re-measured		
2.Other comprehensive income under equity method that cannot be transfer to gain/loss		
3.Change of fair value of investment in other equity instrument		
4.Fair value change of enterprise’s credit risk		
5. Other		
(ii) Other comprehensive income items which will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	-12,679,652.16	-18,712,800.55
1.Other comprehensive income under equity method that can transfer to gain/loss		
2.Change of fair value of other debt investment		
3.Amount of financial assets re-classify to other comprehensive income		
4.Credit impairment provision for other debt investment		
5.Cash flow hedging reserve		
6.Translation differences arising on translation of foreign currency financial statements	-12,679,652.16	-18,712,800.55
7.Other		
Net after-tax of other comprehensive income attributable to minority shareholders		
VII. Total comprehensive income	1,257,745,149.79	1,670,330,384.57
Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of parent Company	1,220,083,058.79	1,626,676,686.77
Total comprehensive income attributable to minority shareholders	37,662,091.00	43,653,697.80

VIII. Earnings per share:		
(i) Basic earnings per share	1.25	1.66
(ii) Diluted earnings per share	1.25	1.66

Legal Representative: Wang Xiaodong

Person in charge of accounting works: Ou Jianbin

Person in charge of accounting institute: Ou Jianbin

4. Profit Statement of Parent Company

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	2022 semi-annual	2021 semi-annual
I. Operating income	2,411,189,208.04	3,220,943,476.43
Less: Operating cost	1,919,986,159.54	2,403,527,534.87
Taxes and surcharge	13,501,778.32	21,834,137.85
Sales expenses	14,392,542.42	17,546,893.57
Administration expenses	144,366,869.06	135,426,334.91
R&D expenses	115,694,064.37	87,747,468.92
Financial expenses	-8,310,144.29	-7,223,028.80
Including: interest expenses	18,380,946.47	3,350,273.60
Interest income	31,657,392.66	13,656,977.09
Add: other income	15,713,320.73	15,396,596.15
Investment income (Loss is listed with “-”)	835,209,662.03	1,028,633,777.97
Including: Investment income on affiliated Company and joint venture	734,429,287.99	831,855,487.43
The termination of income recognition for financial assets measured by amortized cost (Loss is listed with “-”)		
Net exposure hedging income (Loss is listed with “-”)		
Changing income of fair value (Loss is listed with “-”)	-74,417,034.85	-86,218,789.02
Loss of credit impairment (Loss is listed with “-”)	477,241.11	780,808.33
Losses of devaluation of asset (Loss is listed with “-”)	-45,999,971.02	-10,358,756.04
Income on disposal of assets (Loss is listed with “-”)	146,113.46	723,623.73
II. Operating profit (Loss is listed with “-”)	942,687,270.08	1,511,041,396.23
Add: Non-operating income	138,467.56	56,000.29
Less: Non-operating expense	613,619.53	575,906.72
III. Total Profit (Loss is listed with “-”)	942,212,118.11	1,510,521,489.80
Less: Income tax	33,033,489.65	76,926,523.99
IV. Net profit (Net loss is listed with “-”)	909,178,628.46	1,433,594,965.81
(i) continuous operating net profit (net loss listed with “-”)	909,178,628.46	1,433,594,965.81
(ii) termination of net profit (net loss listed with “-”)		
V. Net after-tax of other comprehensive income		
(I) Other comprehensive income items which will not be reclassified subsequently to profit of loss		
1.Changes of the defined benefit plans that re-measured		
2.Other comprehensive income under equity method that cannot be transfer to gain/loss		
3.Change of fair value of investment in other equity instrument		
4.Fair value change of enterprise's credit risk		
5. Other		
(II) Other comprehensive income items which will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		

1.Other comprehensive income under equity method that can transfer to gain/loss		
2.Change of fair value of other debt investment		
3.Amount of financial assets re-classify to other comprehensive income		
4.Credit impairment provision for other debt investment		
5.Cash flow hedging reserve		
6.Translation differences arising on translation of foreign currency financial statements		
7.Other		
VI. Total comprehensive income	909,178,628.46	1,433,594,965.81
VII. Earnings per share:		
(i) Basic earnings per share		
(ii) Diluted earnings per share		

5. Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	2022 semi-annual	2021 semi-annual
I. Cash flows arising from operating activities:		
Cash received from selling commodities and providing labor services	8,608,596,903.67	7,104,973,474.71
Net increase of customer deposit and interbank deposit		
Net increase of loan from central bank		
Net increase of capital borrowed from other financial institution		
Cash received from original insurance contract fee		
Net cash received from reinsurance business		
Net increase of insured savings and investment		
Cash received from interest, commission charge and commission		
Net increase of capital borrowed		
Net increase of returned business capital		
Net cash received by agents in sale and purchase of securities		
Write-back of tax received	232,035,625.20	22,377,551.77
Other cash received concerning operating activities	22,438,681.72	23,837,717.02
Subtotal of cash inflow arising from operating activities	8,863,071,210.59	7,151,188,743.50
Cash paid for purchasing commodities and receiving labor service	10,123,953,273.86	5,800,001,521.45
Net increase of customer loans and advances		
Net increase of deposits in central bank and interbank		
Cash paid for original insurance contract compensation		
Net increase of capital lent		
Cash paid for interest, commission charge and commission		
Cash paid for bonus of guarantee slip		
Cash paid to/for staff and workers	736,897,874.74	769,474,843.18
Taxes paid	223,299,890.76	241,303,901.65
Other cash paid concerning operating activities	272,902,216.12	260,216,868.05
Subtotal of cash outflow arising from operating activities	11,357,053,255.48	7,070,997,134.33
Net cash flows arising from operating activities	-2,493,982,044.89	80,191,609.17
II. Cash flows arising from investing activities:		
Cash received from recovering investment	6,783,202,982.62	9,674,956,210.22
Cash received from investment income	510,529,403.51	476,145,091.90

Net cash received from disposal of fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	7,007,242.74	7,301,988.55
Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries and other units		
Other cash received concerning investing activities		1,108,314.69
Subtotal of cash inflow from investing activities	7,300,739,628.87	10,159,511,605.36
Cash paid for purchasing fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	622,264,336.12	312,048,305.49
Cash paid for investment	5,121,895,293.87	8,896,332,579.38
Net increase of mortgaged loans		
Net cash received from subsidiaries and other units obtained		
Other cash paid concerning investing activities		
Subtotal of cash outflow from investing activities	5,744,159,629.99	9,208,380,884.87
Net cash flows arising from investing activities	1,556,579,998.88	951,130,720.49
III. Cash flows arising from financing activities		
Cash received from absorbing investment		
Including: Cash received from absorbing minority shareholders' investment by subsidiaries		
Cash received from loans	4,061,893,674.46	1,107,957,631.62
Other cash received concerning financing activities		
Subtotal of cash inflow from financing activities	4,061,893,674.46	1,107,957,631.62
Cash paid for settling debts	1,122,521,453.43	212,778,637.77
Cash paid for dividend and profit distributing or interest paying	1,499,815,013.36	1,385,111,066.13
Including: Dividend and profit of minority shareholder paid by subsidiaries	25,671,100.00	13,970,282.31
Other cash paid concerning financing activities	100,866,543.83	6,919,876.01
Subtotal of cash outflow from financing activities	2,723,203,010.62	1,604,809,579.91
Net cash flows arising from financing activities	1,338,690,663.84	-496,851,948.29
IV. Influence on cash and cash equivalents due to fluctuation in exchange rate	-4,522,251.76	-3,408,171.79
V. Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	396,766,366.07	531,062,209.58
Add: Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -begin	1,094,018,936.73	944,946,018.70
VI. Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -end	1,490,785,302.80	1,476,008,228.28

6. Cash Flow Statement of Parent Company

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	2022 semi-annual	2021 semi-annual
I. Cash flows arising from operating activities:		
Cash received from selling commodities and providing labor services	2,206,683,069.38	3,242,751,680.23
Write-back of tax received	186,226,813.27	
Other cash received concerning operating activities	13,662,628.42	12,609,442.48
Subtotal of cash inflow arising from operating activities	2,406,572,511.07	3,255,361,122.71
Cash paid for purchasing commodities and receiving labor service	1,469,241,728.46	1,994,221,184.67
Cash paid to/for staff and workers	389,448,409.74	437,457,769.95
Taxes paid	138,600,504.19	113,149,540.45
Other cash paid concerning operating activities	94,078,994.56	73,953,894.64
Subtotal of cash outflow arising from operating activities	2,091,369,636.95	2,618,782,389.71
Net cash flows arising from operating activities	315,202,874.12	636,578,733.00
II. Cash flows arising from investing activities:		
Cash received from recovering investment	4,401,242,982.62	7,526,445,210.22

Cash received from investment income	515,008,090.22	467,905,359.02
Net cash received from disposal of fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	2,092,031.77	4,642,596.78
Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries and other units		
Other cash received concerning investing activities	333,677,757.87	126,059,237.40
Subtotal of cash inflow from investing activities	5,252,020,862.48	8,125,052,403.42
Cash paid for purchasing fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	427,352,475.87	168,425,236.10
Cash paid for investment	3,082,493,337.87	6,901,181,670.00
Net cash received from subsidiaries and other units obtained		
Other cash paid concerning investing activities	3,408,840,000.00	135,221,125.00
Subtotal of cash outflow from investing activities	6,918,685,813.74	7,204,828,031.10
Net cash flows arising from investing activities	-1,666,664,951.26	920,224,372.32
III. Cash flows arising from financing activities		
Cash received from absorbing investment		
Cash received from loans	2,618,386,800.00	276,862,000.00
Other cash received concerning financing activities	783,729,243.68	30,000,000.00
Subtotal of cash inflow from financing activities	3,402,116,043.68	306,862,000.00
Cash paid for settling debts	326,483,000.00	102,000,000.00
Cash paid for dividend and profit distributing or interest paying	1,459,828,775.80	1,361,089,903.10
Other cash paid concerning financing activities	100,720,981.37	48,290.60
Subtotal of cash outflow from financing activities	1,887,032,757.17	1,463,138,193.70
Net cash flows arising from financing activities	1,515,083,286.51	-1,156,276,193.70
IV. Influence on cash and cash equivalents due to fluctuation in exchange rate	-3,140,478.44	-1,128,178.25
V. Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	160,480,730.93	399,398,733.37
Add: Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -begin	488,417,498.83	651,188,544.53
VI. Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -end	648,898,229.76	1,050,587,277.90

7. Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity (Consolidated)

Current Period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	2022 semi-annual														
	Owners' equity attributable to the parent Company													Minority interests	Total owners' equity
	Share capital	Other equity instrument			Capital reserve	Less: Inventory shares	Other comprehensive income	Reasonable reserve	Surplus reserve	Provision of general risk	Retained profit	Other	Subtotal		
	Preferrred stock	Perpetual capital securities	Other												
I. Balance at the end of the last year	1,008,659,570.00				3,371,344,172.82	270,249,797.74	-36,746,344.60	712,215.31	510,100,496.00		14,814,787,377.86		19,398,607,689.65	564,094,065.82	19,962,701,755.47
Add: Changes of accounting policy															
Error correction of the last period															
Enterprise combine under the same control															
Other															

II. Balance at the beginning of this year	1,008,659,570.00				3,371,344,172.82	270,249,797.74	-36,746,344.60	712,215.31	510,100,496.00		14,814,787,377.86		19,398,607,689.65	564,094,065.82	19,962,701,755.47
III. Increase/Decrease in this year (Decrease is listed with "-")					34,733,141.01	69,202,657.07	-12,679,652.16	1,003,249.94			-376,296,957.85		-422,442,876.13	38,843,918.21	383,598,957.92
(i) Total comprehensive income							-12,679,652.16				1,232,762,710.95		1,220,083,058.79	37,662,091.00	1,257,745,149.79
(ii) Owners' devoted and decreased capital					34,733,141.01	69,202,657.07							-34,469,516.06	1,086,139.92	33,383,376.14
1. Common shares invested by shareholders															
2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments															
3. Amount reckoned into owners equity with share-based payment					34,733,141.01								34,733,141.01	1,086,139.92	35,819,280.93
4. Other						69,202,657.07							-69,202,657.07		69,202,657.07

(III) Profit distribution											-		-		-
											1,609,059,668.80		1,609,059,668.80		1,609,059,668.80
1. Withdrawal of surplus reserves															
2. Withdrawal of general risk provisions															
3. Distribution for owners (or shareholders)											-		-		-
											1,609,059,668.80		1,609,059,668.80		1,609,059,668.80
4. Other															
(IV) Carrying forward internal owners' equity															
1. Capital reserves converted to capital (share capital)															
2. Surplus reserves converted to capital (share															

capital)														
3. Remediating loss with surplus reserve														
4. Carry-over retained earnings from the defined benefit plans														
5. Carry-over retained earnings from other comprehensive income														
6. Other														
(V) Reasonable reserve							1,003,249.94				1,003,249.94	95,687.29	1,098,937.23	
1. Withdrawal in the report period							13,239,465.25				13,239,465.25	1,346,071.86	14,585,537.11	
2. Usage in the report period							12,236,215.31				12,236,215.31	1,250,384.57	13,486,599.88	

(VI)Others															
IV. Balance at the end of the report period	1,008,659,570.00				3,406,077,313.83	339,452,454.81	-49,425,996.76	1,715,465.25	510,100,496.00		14,438,490,420.01		18,976,164,813.52	602,937,984.03	19,579,102,797.55

Last Period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	2021 semi-annual														
	Owners' equity attributable to the parent Company													Minority interests	Total owners' equity
	Share capital	Other equity instrument			Capital reserve	Less: Inventory shares	Other comprehensive income	Reasonable reserve	Surplus reserve	Provision of general risk	Retained profit	Other	Subtotal		
	Preferred stock	Perpetual capital securities	Other												
I. Balance at the end of the last year	1,008,950,570.00				3,294,242,368.28	303,627,977.74	13,916,619.47	2,333,490.03	510,100,496.00		13,756,102,424.62		18,282,017,990.66	512,447,908.36	18,794,465,899.02
Add: Changes of accounting policy															

Error correction of the last period														
Enterprise combine under the same control														
Other														
II. Balance at the beginning of this year	1,008,950,570.00			3,294,242,368.28	303,627,977.74	13,916,619.47	2,333,490.03	510,100,496.00		13,756,102,424.62		18,282,017,990.66	512,447,908.36	18,794,465,899.02
III. Increase/Decrease in this year (Decrease is listed with "-")				37,351,066.35		18,712,800.55	194,126.99			134,284,380.68		153,116,773.47	30,900,981.21	184,017,754.68
(i) Total comprehensive income						18,712,800.55				1,645,389,487.32		1,626,676,686.77	43,653,697.80	1,670,330,384.57
(ii) Owners' devoted and decreased capital				37,351,066.35								37,351,066.35	1,174,655.42	38,525,721.77

5. Carry-over retained earnings from other comprehensive income														
6. Other														
(V) Reasonable reserve							194,126.99					194,126.99	42,910.30	237,037.29
1. Withdrawal in the report period							12,481,928.66					12,481,928.66	1,203,727.42	13,685,656.08
2. Usage in the report period							12,287,801.67					12,287,801.67	1,160,817.12	13,448,618.79
(VI)Others										2,236,332.86		2,236,332.86		2,236,332.86
IV. Balance at the end of the report period	1,008,950,570.00			3,331,593,434.63	303,627,977.74	4,796,181.08	2,527,617.02	510,100,496.00		13,890,386,805.30		18,435,134,764.13	543,348,889.57	18,978,483,653.70

8. Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity (Parent Company)

Current Period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	2022 semi-annual											
	Share capital	Other equity instrument			Capital public reserve	Less: Inventory shares	Other comprehensive income	Reasonable reserve	Surplus reserve	Retained profit	Other	Total owners' equity
		Prefere d stock	Perpetua l capital securities	O t h e r								
I. Balance at the end of the last year	1,008,659,570.00				3,487,154,855.59	270,249,797.74	0.00		510,100,496.00	12,396,934,922.01		17,132,600,045.86
Add:												
Changes of accounting policy												
Error correction of the last period												
Other												
II. Balance at the beginning of this year	1,008,659,570.00				3,487,154,855.59	270,249,797.74	0.00		510,100,496.00	12,396,934,922.01		17,132,600,045.86
III. Increase/Decrease in this year (Decrease is listed with "-")					35,819,280.96	69,202,657.07				-699,881,040.34		-733,264,416.45
(i) Total comprehensive income										909,178,628.46		909,178,628.46
(ii) Owners' devoted and decreased capital					35,819,280.96	69,202,657.07						-33,383,376.11
1. Common shares invested by shareholders												
2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments												

3. Amount reckoned into owners equity with share-based payment					35,819,280.96							35,819,280.96
4. Other						69,202,657.07						-69,202,657.07
(III) Profit distribution										-1,609,059,668.80		-1,609,059,668.80
1. Withdrawal of surplus reserves												
2. Distribution for owners (or shareholders)										-1,609,059,668.80		-1,609,059,668.80
3. Other												
(IV) Carrying forward internal owners' equity												
1. Capital reserves converted to capital (share capital)												
2. Surplus reserves converted to capital (share capital)												
3. Remedying loss with surplus reserve												
4. Carry-over retained earnings from the defined benefit plans												
5. Carry-over retained earnings from other comprehensive income												
6. Other												
(V) Reasonable reserve												
1. Withdrawal in the report period											3,366,170.40	3,366,170.40

2. Usage in the report period							3,366,170.40				3,366,170.40
(VI)Others											
IV. Balance at the end of the report period	1,008,659,570.00				3,522,974,136.55	339,452,454.81	0.00		510,100,496.00	11,697,053,881.67	16,399,335,629.41

Last period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	2021 semi-annual											
	Share capital	Other equity instrument			Capital public reserve	Less: Inventory shares	Other comprehensive income	Reasonable reserve	Surplus reserve	Retained profit	Other	Total owners' equity
		Preferred stock	Perpetual capital securities	Other								
I. Balance at the end of the last year	1,008,950,570.00				3,407,732,016.61	303,627,977.74	0.00		510,100,496.00	11,698,982,965.62		16,322,138,070.49
Add:												
Changes of accounting policy												
Error correction of the last period												
Other												
II. Balance at the beginning of this year	1,008,950,570.00				3,407,732,016.61	303,627,977.74	0.00		510,100,496.00	11,698,982,965.62		16,322,138,070.49
III. Increase/Decrease in this year (Decrease is listed with “-”)					38,525,721.77					-77,510,140.83		-38,984,419.06
(i) Total comprehensive income										1,433,594,965.81		1,433,594,965.81

(ii) Owners' devoted and decreased capital					38,525,721.77							38,525,721.77
1.Common shares invested by shareholders												
2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments												
3. Amount reckoned into owners equity with share-based payment					38,525,721.77							38,525,721.77
4. Other												
(III) Profit distribution										-1,513,341,439.50		-1,513,341,439.50
1. Withdrawal of surplus reserves												
2. Distribution for owners (or shareholders)										-1,513,341,439.50		-1,513,341,439.50
3. Other												
(IV) Carrying forward internal owners' equity												
1. Capital reserves conversed to capital (share capital)												
2. Surplus reserves conversed to capital (share capital)												

3. Remedying loss with surplus reserve											
4. Carry-over retained earnings from the defined benefit plans											
5. Carry-over retained earnings from other comprehensive income											
6. Other											
(V) Reasonable reserve											
1. Withdrawal in the report period							3,218,208.90				3,218,208.90
2. Usage in the report period							3,218,208.90				3,218,208.90
(VI)Others									2,236,332.86		2,236,332.86
IV. Balance at the end of the report period	1,008,950,570.00				3,446,257,738.38	303,627,977.74	0.00		510,100,496.00	11,621,472,824.79	16,283,153,651.43

III. Basic information of the Company

1. Historical origin of the Company

By the approval of STGS (1992) No. 130 issued by Jiangsu Economic Restructuring Committee, Weifu High-Technology Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to “the Company” or “Company”) was established as a company of limited liability with funds raised from targeted sources, and registered at Wuxi Administration for Industry & Commerce in October 1992. The original share capital of the Company totaled 115.4355 million yuan, including state-owned share capital amounting to 92.4355 million yuan, public corporate share capital amounting to 8 million yuan and inner employee share capital amounting to 15 million yuan.

Between year of 1994 and 1995, the Company was restructured and became a holding subsidiary of Wuxi Weifu Group Co., Ltd (hereinafter referred to as “Weifu Group”).

By the approval of Jiangsu ERC and Shenzhen Securities Administration Office in August 1995, the Company issued 68 million special ordinary shares (B-share) with value of 1.00 yuan for each, and the total value of those shares amounted to 68 million yuan. After the issuance, the Company’s total share capital increased to 183.4355 million yuan.

By the approval of CSRC in June 1998, the Company issued 120 million RMB ordinary shares (A-share) at Shenzhen Stock Exchange through on-line pricing and issuing. After the issuance, the total share capital of the Company amounted to 303.4355 million yuan.

In the middle of 1999, deliberated and approved by the Board and Shareholders’ General Meeting, the Company implemented the plan of granting 3 bonus shares for each 10 shares. After that, the total share capital of the Company amounted to 394.46615 million yuan, of which state-owned shares amounted to 120.16615 million yuan, public corporate shares 10.4 million yuan, foreign-funded shares (B-share) 88.40 million yuan, RMB ordinary shares (A-share) 156 million yuan and inner employee shares 19.5 million yuan.

In the year of 2000, by the approval of the CSRC and based upon the total share capital of 303.4355 million shares after the issuance of A-share in June 1998, the Company allotted 3 shares for each 10 shares, with a price of 10 yuan for each allotted share. Actually 41.9 million shares was allotted, and the total share capital after the allotment increased to 436.36615 million yuan, of which state-owned corporate shares amounted to 121.56615 million yuan, public corporate shares 10.4 million yuan, foreign-funded shares (B-share) 88.4 million yuan and RMB ordinary shares (A-share) 216 million yuan.

In April 2005, Board of Directors of the Company has examined and approved 2004 Profit Pre-distribution Plan, and examined and approved by 2004 Shareholders’ General Meeting , the Company distributed 3 shares for each 10 shares to the whole shareholders totaling to 130,909,845 shares in 2005.

According to the Share Merger Reform Scheme of the Company that passed by related shareholders’ meeting of Share Merger Reform and SGZF [2006] No.61 Reply on Questions about State-owned Equity Management in Share Merger Reform of Weifu High-Technology Co., Ltd. issued by State-owned Assets Supervision & Administration Commission of Jiangsu Province, the Weifu Group etc. 8 non-circulating shareholders arranged pricing with granting 1.7 shares for each 10 shares to circulating A-share shareholders (totally granted 47,736,000 shares), so as to realize the originally non-circulating shares can be traded on market when satisfied certain conditions, the scheme has been implemented on April 5, 2006.

On 27 May 2009, Weifu Group satisfied the consideration arrangement by dispatching 0.5 shares for each 10 shares based on the number of circulating A share as prior to Share Merger Reform, according to the aforesaid Share Merger Reform, with an aggregate of 14,039,979 shares dispatched. Subsequent to implementation of dispatch of consideration shares, Weifu Group then held 100,021,999 shares of the Company, representing 17.63% of the total share capital of the Company.

Pursuant to the document (XGZQ(2009)No.46) about *Approval for Merger of Wuxi Weifu Group Co., Ltd. by Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd.* issued by the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of Wuxi City Government, Wuxi Industry Development Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as Wuxi Industry Group) acquired Weifu Group. After the merger, Weifu Group was then revoked, and its assets and credits & debts were transferred to be under the name of Wuxi Industry Group. Accordingly, Wuxi Industry Group became the first largest shareholder of the Company since then.

In accordance with the resolutions of shareholders' meeting and provisions of amended constitution, and approved by [2012] No. 109 document of China Securities Regulatory Commission, in February 2012, the Company issued RMB ordinary shares (A-share) of 112,858,000 shares to Wuxi Industry Groups and overseas strategic investor privately, Robert Bosch Co., Ltd. (ROBERT BOSCHGMBH) (hereinafter referred to as Robert Bosch Company), face value was ONE yuan per share, added registered capital of 112,858,000 yuan, and the registered capital after change was 680,133,995 yuan. Wuxi Industry Group is the first majority shareholder of the Company, and Robert Bosch Company is the second majority shareholder of the Company.

In March 2013, the profit distribution pre-plan for year of 2012 was deliberated and approved by the Board, and also passed in Annual General Meeting 2012 of the Company in May 2013. On basis of total share capital 680,133,995 shares, distribute 5-share for every 10 shares held by whole shareholders, 340,066,997 shares in total are distributed. Total share capital of the Company amounting 1,020,200,992 yuan up to 31 December 2013.

Deliberated and approved by the company's first extraordinary general meeting in 2015, the company has repurchased 11,250,422 shares of A shares from August 26, 2015 to September 8, 2015, and has finished the cancellation procedures for above repurchase shares in China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited Shenzhen Branch on September 16, 2015; after the cancellation of repurchase shares, the company's paid-up capital (share capital) becomes 1,008,950,570 yuan after the change.

After deliberation and approved by the 5th session of 10th BOD for year of 2021, the 291,000 restricted shares are buy-back and canceled by the Company initially granted under the 2020 Restricted Share Incentive Plan. The cancellation of the above mentioned buy-back shares are completed at the Shenzhen Branch of CSDC on December 20, 2021; the paid-in capital (equity) of the Company comes to 1,008,659,570.00 yuan after changed.

2. Registered place, organization structure and head office of the Company

Registered place and head office of the Company: No.5 Huashan Road, Xinwu District, Wuxi

Unified social credit code: 91320200250456967N

The Company sets up Shareholders' General Meeting, the Board of Directors (BOD) and the Board of Supervisors (BOS)

The Company sets up Administration Department, Technology Centre, organization & personnel department, Office of the Board, compliance department, IT department, Strategy & new business Department, market development department, Party-massesDepartment, Finance Department, Purchase Department, Manufacturing Quality Department, MS (Mechanical System) division, AC(Automotive Components) division and DS (Diesel System)

division, etc. and subsidiaries such as WUXI WEIFU LIDA CATALYTIC CONVERTER CO., LTD, NANJING WFJN CO., LTD, IRD Fuel Cells A/S and Borit NV, etc.

3. Business nature and major operation activities of the Company

Operation scope of parent company: Technology development and consulting service in the machinery industry; manufacture of engine fuel oil system products, fuel oil system testers and equipment, manufacturing of auto electronic parts, automotive electrical components, non-standard equipment, non-standard knife tool and exhaust after-treatment system; sales of the general machinery, hardware & electrical equipment, chemical products & raw materials (excluding hazardous chemicals), automotive components and vehicles (excluding nine-seat passenger car); internal combustion engine maintenance; leasing of the own houses; import and export business in respect of diversified commodities and technologies (other than those commodities and technologies limited or forbidden by the State for import and export) by self-operation and works as agent for such business. Research and test development of engineering and technical; R&D of the energy recovery system; manufacture of auto components and accessories; general equipment manufacturing (excluding special equipment manufacturing), (any projects that needs to be approved by laws can only be carried out after getting approval by relevant authorities) General items: engage in investment activities with self-owned funds (except for items subject to approval according to the law, independently carry out business activities according to laws with business licenses)

Major subsidiaries respectively activate in production and sales of engine accessories, automotive components, mufflers, purifiers and fuel cell components etc.

4. Authorized reporting parties and reporting dates for the financial report

Financial report of the Company were approved by the Board of Directors for reporting dated August 23, 2022.

5. Scope of consolidate financial statement

Name of subsidiary	Short name of subsidiary	Shareholding ratio (%)		Proportion of votes (%)	Registered capital (in 10 thousand yuan)	Business scope	Statement consolidate (Y/N)
		Directly	Indirectly				
NANJING WEIFU JINNING CO., LTD.	WFJN	80.00	--	80.00	34,628.70	Internal-combustion engine accessories	Y
WUXI WEIFU LIDA CATALYTIC CONVERTER CO., LTD.	WFLD	94.81	--	94.81	50,259.63	Purifier and muffler	Y
WUXI WEIFU MASHAN FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.	WFMA	100.00	--	100.00	16,500	Internal-combustion engine accessories	Y
WUXI WEIFU CHANG AN CO.,LTD.	WFCA	100.00	--	100.00	21,000	Internal-combustion engine accessories	Y
WUXI WEIFU INTERNATIONAL TRADE CO.,LTD.	WFTR	100.00	--	100.00	3,000	Trade	Y
WUXI WEIFU SCHMITTER POWERTRAIN COMPONENTS CO.,LTD.	WFSC	66.00	--	66.00	7,600	Internal-combustion engine accessories	Y
NINGBO WEIFU TIANLI TURBOCHARGING TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD.	WFTT	98.83	1.17	100.00	11,136	Internal-combustion engine accessories	Y
WUXI WEIFU AUTOCAM PRECISION MACHINERY CO.,LTD.	WFAM	51.00	--	51.00	USD2,110	Automotive components	Y
WUXI WEIFU LIDA CATALYTIC CONVERTER (WUHAN) CO., LTD.	WFLD (WUHAN)	--	60.00	60.00	1,000	Purifier and muffler	Y
Weifu Lida (Chongqing) Automotive components Co., Ltd.	WFLD (Chongqing)	--	100.00	100.00	5,000	Purifier and muffler	Y
Nanchang Weifu Lida Automotive Components Co., Ltd.	WFLD (Nanchang)	--	100.00	100.00	5,000	Purifier and muffler	Y
WUXI WEIFU AUTOSMART SEATING SYSTEM CO., LTD.	WFAS	--	66.00	66.00	10,000	Smart car device	Y

WUXI WEIFU E-DRIVE TECHNOLOGIES CO., LTD.	WFDT	80.00	--	80.00	USD2,000	Wheel motor	Y
Weifu Holding ApS	SPV	100.00	--	100.00	DKK2,425	Investment	Y
IRD Fuel Cells A/S	IRD	--	100.00	100.00	DKK10,108	Fuel cell components	Y
IRD FUEL CELLS LLC	IRD America	--	100.00	100.00	USD651.91	Fuel cell components	Y
Borit NV	Borit	--	100.00	100.00	EUR1180.96	Fuel cell components	Y
Borit Inc.	Borit America	--	100.00	100.00	USD0.1	Fuel cell components	Y
Wuxi Weifu Qinglong Power Technology Co., Ltd.	WFFC	45.00	30.00	75.00	50,000	Fuel cell components	Y

IV. Basis of preparation of financial statements

1. Preparation base

The financial statement were stated in compliance with *Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises –Basic Norms* issued by Ministry of Finance, the specific 42 accounting rules revised and issued dated 15 February 2006 and later, the Application Instruments of Accounting Standards and interpretation on Accounting standards and other relevant regulations (together as “Accounting Standards for Business Enterprise”), as well as the *Compilation Rules for Information Disclosure by Companies Offering Securities to the Public No.15 – General Provision of Financial Report* (Amended in 2014) issued by CSRC in respect of the actual transactions and proceedings, on a basis of ongoing operation.

In line with relevant regulations of Accounting Standards of Business Enterprise, accounting of the Company is on accrual basis. Except for certain financial instruments, the financial statement measured on historical cost. Assets have impairment been found, corresponding depreciation reserves shall accrual according to relevant rules.

2. Going concern

The Company comprehensively assessed the available information, and there are no obvious factors that impact sustainable operation ability of the Company within 12 months since end of the reporting period.

V. Major Accounting Policies and Estimation

Specific accounting policies and estimation attention:

The Company and its subsidiaries are mainly engaged in the manufacture and sales of engine fuel oil system products, automotive components, mufflers, purifiers and fuel cell components etc., in line with the actual operational characteristics and relevant accounting standards, many specific accounting policies and estimation have been formulated for the transactions and events with revenue recognized concerned. As for the explanation on major accounting judgment and estimation, found more in Note V- 36. Other major accounting policies and estimation

1. Statement on observation of Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises

Financial statements prepared by the Company were in accordance with requirements of Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises, which truly and completely reflected the financial information of the Company during the reporting period such as financial position, operation achievements and cash flow.

2. Accounting period

Accounting period of the Company consist of annual and mid-term, mid-term refers to the reporting period shorter

than one annual accounting year. The company adopts Gregorian calendar as accounting period, namely from each 1 January to 31 December.

3. Business cycles

Normal business cycle is the period from purchasing assets used for process by the Company to the cash and cash equivalent achieved. The Company's normal business cycle was one-year (12 months).

4. Recording currency

The Company's reporting currency is the RMB yuan.

5. Accounting Treatment Method for Business Combinations under the same/different control

Business combination is the transaction or events that two or two above independent enterprises combined as a reporting entity. Business combination including enterprise combined under the same control and business combined under different control.

(1) The business combination under the same control

Enterprise combination under the same control is the enterprise who take part in the combination are have the same ultimate controller or under the same controller, the control is not temporary. The assets and liability acquired by combining party are measured by book value of the combined party on combination date. Balance of net asset's book value acquired by combining party and combine consideration paid (or total book value of the shares issued), shall adjusted capital reserve (share premium); if the capital reserves (share premium) is not enough for deducted, adjusted for retained earnings. Vary directly expenses occurred for enterprise combination, the combining party shall reckoned into current gains/losses while occurring. Combination day is the date when combining party obtained controlling rights from the combined party.

(2) Combine not under the same control

A business combination not involving entities under common control is a business combination in which all of the combining entities are not ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination. As a purchaser, fair value of the assets (equity of purchaser held before the date of purchasing included) for purchasing controlling right from the purchaser, the liability occurred or undertake on purchasing date less the fair value of identifiable net assets of the purchaser obtained in combination, recognized as goodwill if the results is positive; if the number is negative, the acquirer shall firstly review the measurement of the fair value of the identifiable assets obtained, liabilities incurred and contingent liabilities incurred, as well as the combination costs. After that, if the combination costs are still lower than the fair value of the identifiable net assets obtained, the acquirer shall recognize the difference as the profit or loss in the current period. Other directly expenses cost for combination shall be reckoned into current gains/losses. Difference of the fair value of assets paid and its book values, reckoned into current gains/losses. On purchasing date, the identifiable assets, liability or contingency of the purchaser obtained by the Company recognized by fair value, that required identification conditions; Acquisition date refers to the date on which the acquirer effectively obtains control of the purchaser.

6. Preparation method for consolidated financial statement

(1) Recognition principle of consolidated scope

On basis of the financial statement of the parent company and owned subsidiaries, prepared consolidated statement in line with relevant information. The scope of consolidation of consolidated financial statements is ascertained on the basis of effective control. Once certain elements involved in the above definition of control change due to

changes of relevant facts or circumstances, the Company will make separate assessment.

(2) Basis of control

Control is the right to govern an invested party so as to obtain variable return through participating in the invested party's relevant activities and the ability to affect such return by use of the aforesaid right over the invested party. Relevant activates refers to activates have major influence on return of the invested party's.

(3) Consolidation process

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the company obtains their actual control, and are de-consolidated from the date that such control ceases. All significant inter-group balances, investment, transactions and unrealized profits are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements. For subsidiaries being disposed, the operating results and cash flows prior to the date of disposal are included in the consolidated income statement and consolidated cash flow statement; for subsidiaries disposed during the period, the opening balances of the consolidated balance sheet would not be restated. For subsidiaries acquired from a business combination not under common control, their operating results and cash flows subsequent to the acquisition date are included in the consolidated income statement and consolidated cash flow statement, and the opening balances and comparative figures of the consolidated balance sheet would not be restated. For subsidiaries acquired from a business combination under common control, their operating results and cash flows from the date of commencement of the accounting period in which the combination occurred to the date of combination are included in the consolidated income statement and consolidated cash flow statement, and the comparative figures of the consolidated balance sheet would be restated.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, where the accounting policies or the accounting periods are inconsistent between the company and subsidiaries, the financial statements of subsidiaries are adjusted in accordance with the accounting policies and accounting period of the company.

Concerning the subsidiary obtained under combination with different control, adjusted several financial statement of the subsidiary based on the fair value of recognizable net assets on purchased day while financial statement consolidation; concerning the subsidiary obtained under combination with same control, considered current status of being control by ultimate controller for consolidation while financial statement consolidation.

The unrealized gains and losses from the internal transactions occurred in the assets the Company sold to the subsidiaries fully offset "the net profit attributable to the owners of the parent company". The unrealized gains and losses from the internal transactions occurred in the assets the subsidiaries sold to the Company are distributed and offset between "the net profit attributable to the owners of the parent company" and "minority interest" according to the distribution ratio of the Company to the subsidiary. The unrealized gains and losses from the internal transactions occurred in the assets sold among the subsidiaries are distributed and offset between "the net profit attributable to the owners of the parent company" and "minority interest" according to the distribution ratio of the Company to the subsidiary of the seller.

The share of the subsidiary's ownership interest not attributable to the Company is listed as "minority interest" item under the ownership interest in the consolidated balance sheet. The share of the subsidiary's current profit or loss attributable to the minority interests is listed as "minority interest" item under the net profit item in the consolidated income statement. The share of the subsidiary's current consolidated income attributable to the minority interests is listed as the "total consolidated income attributable to the minority shareholders" item under the total consolidated income item in the consolidated income statement. If there are minority shareholders, add the "minority interests"

item in the consolidated statement of change in equity to reflect the changes of the minority interests. If the losses of the current period shared by a subsidiary's minority shareholders exceed the share that the minority shareholders hold in the subsidiary ownership interest in the beginning of the period, the balance still charges against the minority interests.

When the control over a subsidiary is ceased due to disposal of a portion of an interest in a subsidiary, the fair value of the remaining equity interest is re-measured on the date when the control ceased. The difference between the sum of the consideration received from disposal of equity interest and the fair value of the remaining equity interest, less the net assets attributable to the company since the acquisition date, is recognized as the investment income from the loss of control. Other comprehensive income relating to original equity investment in subsidiaries shall be treated on the same basis as if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of by the purchaser directly when the control is lost, namely be transferred to current investment income other than the relevant part of the movement arising from re-measuring net liabilities or net assets under defined benefit scheme by the original subsidiary. Subsequent measurement of the remaining equity interests shall be in accordance with relevant accounting standards such as *Accounting Standards for business Enterprises 2 – Long-term Equity Investments* or *Accounting Standards for business Enterprises 22 – Financial Instruments Recognition and Measurement*.

The company shall determine whether loss of control arising from disposal in a series of transactions should be regarded as a bundle of transactions. When the economic effects and terms and conditions of the disposal transactions met one or more of the following situations, the transactions shall normally be accounted for as a bundle of transactions: ①The transactions are entered into after considering the mutual consequences of each individual transaction; ② The transactions need to be considered as a whole in order to achieve a deal in commercial sense;③The occurrence of an individual transaction depends on the occurrence of one or more individual transactions in the series; ④ The result of an individual transaction is not economical, but it would be economical after taking into account of other transactions in the series. When the transactions are not regarded as a bundle of transactions, the individual transactions shall be accounted as “disposal of a portion of an interest in a subsidiary which does not lead to loss of control” and “disposal of a portion of an interest in a subsidiary which lead to loss of control”. When the transactions are regarded as a bundle of transactions, the transactions shall be accounted as a single disposal transaction; however, the difference between the consideration received from disposal and the share of net assets disposed in each individual transactions before loss of control shall be recognized as other comprehensive income, and reclassified as profit or loss arising from the loss of control when control is lost.

7. Joint arrangement classification and accounting treatment for joint operations

In accordance with the Company's rights and obligation under a joint arrangement, the Company classifies joint arrangements into: joint ventures and joint operations.

The Company confirms the following items related to the share of interests in its joint operations, and in accordance with the provisions of the relevant accounting standards for accounting treatment:

- (1) Recognize the assets held solely by the Company, and recognize assets held jointly by the Company in appropriation to the share of the Company;
- (2) Recognize the obligations assumed solely by the Company, and recognize obligations assumed jointly by the Company in appropriation to the share of the Company;
- (3) Recognize revenue from disposal of the share of joint operations of the Company;
- (4) Recognize fees solely occurred by Company;

(5) Recognize fees from joint operations in appropriation to the share of the Company.

8. Recognition standards for cash and cash equivalent

Cash refers to stock cash, savings available for paid at any time; cash and cash equivalent refers to the cash held by the Company with short terms(expired within 3 months since purchased), and liquid and easy to transfer as known amount and investment with minor variation in risks.

9. Foreign currency business and conversion

The occurred foreign currency transactions are converted into the recording currency in accordance with the middle rate of the market exchange rate published by the People's Bank of China on the transaction date. There into, the occurred foreign currency exchange or transactions involved in the foreign currency exchange are converted in accordance with the actual exchange rate in the transactions.

At the balance sheet date, the account balance of the foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities is converted into the recording currency amount in accordance with the middle rate of the market exchange rate published by the People's Bank of China on the transaction date. The balance between the recording currency amount converted according to exchange rate at the balance sheet date and the original recording currency amount is disposed as the exchange gains or losses. There into, the exchange gains or losses occurred in the foreign currency loans related to the purchase and construction of fixed assets are disposed according to the principle of capitalization of borrowing costs; the exchange gains and losses occurred during the start-up are included in the start-up costs; the rest is included in the current financial expenses.

At the balance sheet date, the foreign currency non-monetary items measured with the historical costs are converted in accordance with the middle rate of the market exchange rate published by the People's Bank of China on the transaction date without changing its original recording currency amount; the foreign currency non-monetary items measured with the fair value are converted in accordance with the middle rate of the market exchange rate published by the People's Bank of China on the fair value date, and the generated exchange gains and losses are included in the current profits and losses as the gains and losses from changes in fair value.

The following displays the methods for translating financial statements involving foreign operations into the statements in RMB: The asset and liability items in the balance sheets for overseas operations are translated at the spot exchange rates on the balance sheet date. Among the owners' equity items, the items other than "undistributed profits" are translated at the spot exchange rates of the transaction dates. The income and expense items in the income statements of overseas operations are translated at the average exchange rates of the transaction dates. The exchange difference arising from the above mentioned translation are recognized in other comprehensive income and is shown separately under owner' equity in the balance sheet; such exchange difference will be reclassified to profit or loss in current year when the foreign operation is disposed according to the proportion of disposal.

The cash flows of overseas operations are translated at the average exchange rates on the dates of the cash flows. The effect of exchange rate changes on cash is presented separately in the cash flow statement.

10. Financial instrument

Financial instrument is the contract that taken shape of the financial assets for an enterprise and of the financial liability or equity instrument for other units.

(1) Recognition and termination of financial instrument

A financial asset or liability is recognized when the group becomes a party to a financial instrument contract.

The recognition of a financial assets shall be terminated if it meets one of the following conditions:

- ① the contractual right to receive the cash flow of the financial assets terminates; and
- the financial assets is transferred and the company transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset to the transferring party;
- the financial asset was transferred and control, although the company has neither transferred nor retained almost all the risks and rewards of the ownership of a financial asset, it relinquishes control over the financial asset.

If all or part of the current obligations of a financial liability has been discharged, the financial liability or part of it is terminated for recognition. When the Company (debtor) and the creditor sign an agreement to replace the existing financial liabilities with new financial liabilities, and the new financial liabilities and the existing financial liabilities are substantially different from the contract terms, terminated the recognition of the existing financial liabilities and recognize the new financial liabilities at the same time.

Financial assets are traded in the normal way and their accounting recognition and terminated the recognition of proceed on a trade date basis.

(2) Classification and measurement of financial assets

At the initial recognition, according to the business model of managing financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets, the Company classifies the financial assets into the financial assets measured at amortized cost, the financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, and the financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss. Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition, but if the receivables or receivables financing arising from the sale of goods or the provision of services do not include a significant financing component or do not consider a financing component that does not exceed one year, it shall be initially measured in accordance with the transaction value. For financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in the current profit or loss, related transaction costs are directly included in the current profit and loss; for other types of financial assets, related transaction costs are included in the initially recognized amount.

The business model for managing financial assets refers to how the Company manages financial assets to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether the cash flow of financial assets managed by the Company is based on contract cash flow, selling financial assets or both. The Company determines the business model for managing financial assets based on objective facts and based on the specific business objectives of financial assets management determined by key management personnel.

The Company evaluates the contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets to determine whether the contractual cash flows generated by the relevant financial assets on a specific date are only payments for the principal and the interest based on the outstanding principal amount. The principal is the fair value of the financial assets at initial recognition; the interest includes the time value of money, the credit risk associated with the outstanding principal amount for a specific period, and other basic borrowing risks, costs and consideration of profit. In addition, the Company evaluates the contractual terms that may result in changes in the time distribution or the amount of contractual cash flows of the financial assets to determine whether they meet the requirements of the above contractual cash flow characteristics.

Only when the Company changes its business model of managing financial assets, all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period after the business model changes, otherwise the financial assets are not allowed to be reclassified after initial recognition.

① Financial assets measured at amortized cost

The Company classifies the financial assets that meet the following conditions and haven't been designated as financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss as financial assets measured at amortized cost:

- A. the group's business model for managing the financial assets is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- B. the contractual terms of the financial assets stipulate that cash flow generated on a specific date is only paid for the principal and interest based on the outstanding principal amount.

After initial recognition, such financial assets are measured at amortized cost by using the effective interest method. Gains or losses arising from financial assets which are measured at amortized cost and are not a component of any hedging relationship are included in current profit or loss when being terminated for recognition, amortized by effective interest method, or impaired.

② Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income

The Company classifies the financial assets that meet the following conditions and haven't been designated as financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss as financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income:

- A. the Group's business model for managing the financial assets is targeted at both the collection of contractual cash flows and the sale of financial assets; and
- B. the contractual terms of the financial asset stipulate that the cash flow generated on a specific date is only the payment of the principal and the interest based on the outstanding principal amount.

After initial recognition, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interests, impairment losses or gains and exchange gains and losses calculated by using the effective interest method are included in profit or loss for the period, and other gains or losses are included in other comprehensive income. When being terminate for recognition, the accumulated gains or losses previously included in other comprehensive income are transferred from other comprehensive income and included in current profit or loss.

③ Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss

Except for the above financial assets measured at amortized cost and measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, the Company classifies all other financial assets as financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss. In the initial recognition, in order to eliminate or significantly reduce accounting mismatch, the Company irreversibly designates part of the financial assets that should be measured at amortized cost or measured at fair value and whose changes are included in the other comprehensive income as the financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss.

After the initial recognition, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value, and the gains or losses (including interests and dividend income) are included in the current profit and loss, unless the financial assets are part of the hedging relationship.

However, for non-trading equity instrument investments, the Company irreversibly designates them as the financial assets that are measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income in the initial recognition. The designation is made based on a single investment and the relevant investment is in line with the definition of equity instruments from the issuer's perspective. After initial recognition, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividend income that meets the conditions is included in profit or loss, and

other gains or losses and changes in fair value are included in other comprehensive income. When it is terminated for recognition, the accumulated gains or losses previously included in other comprehensive income are transferred from other comprehensive income and included in retained earnings.

(3) Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

The financial liabilities of the Company are classified as financial liabilities measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss and financial liabilities measured at amortized cost at the initial recognition. For financial liabilities that are not classified as financial liabilities measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss, the related transaction expenses are included in the initial recognition amount.

① Financial liability measured by fair value and with variation reckoned into current gains/losses

Financial liability measured by fair value and with variation reckoned into current gains/losses including tradable financial liability and the financial liabilities that are designated as fair value in the initial recognition and whose changes are included in current profit or loss. For such financial liabilities, the subsequent measurement is based on fair value, and the gains or losses arising from changes in fair value and the dividends and interest expenses related to these financial liabilities are included in current profit or loss.

② Financial liability measured by amortized cost

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost by using the effective interest method. The gain or loss arising from recognition termination or amortization is included in current profit or loss.

③ Distinctions between financial liabilities and equity instruments

Financial liabilities are liabilities that meet one of the following conditions:

- A. Contractual obligations to deliver cash or other financial assets to other parties.
- B. Contractual obligations to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with other parties under potentially adverse conditions.
- C. Non-derivative contracts that must be settled or that can be settled by the company's own equity instruments in the future, and the enterprise will deliver a variable amount of its own equity instruments according to the contract.
- D. Derivative contracts that must be settled or that can be settled by the company's own equity instruments in the future, except for derivatives contracts that exchange a fixed amount of cash or other financial assets with a fixed amount of their own equity instruments.

An equity instrument is a contract that proves it has a residual equity in the assets of an enterprise after deducting all liabilities.

If the Company cannot unconditionally avoid performing a contractual obligation by delivering cash or other financial assets, the contractual obligation is consistent with the definition of financial liability.

If a financial instrument is required to be settled or can be settled by the Company's own equity instruments, it is necessary to consider whether the Company's own equity instruments used to settle the instrument are a substitute for cash or other financial assets, or to make the instrument holder enjoy the residual equity in the assets of the issuer after deducting all liabilities. In the former case, the instrument is the Company's financial liability; if it is the latter, the instrument is the Company's equity instrument.

(4) Fair value of financial instruments

The company uses valuation techniques that are applicable under current circumstances and that have sufficient available data and other information support to determine the fair value of related financial assets and financial

liabilities. The company divides the input values used by valuation techniques into the following levels and uses them in sequence:

- ① The first-level input value is the unadjusted quotation of the same assets or liabilities that can be obtained on the measurement date in the active market;
- ② The second-level input value is the direct or indirect observable input value of the relevant assets or liabilities other than the first-level input value, including quotations of similar assets or liabilities in an active market; quotations of same or similar assets or liabilities in an active market; other observable input value other than quotations, such as interest rate and yield curves that are observable during the normal quote interval; market-validated input value, etc.;
- ③ The third-level input value is the unobservable input value of the relevant assets or liabilities, including the interest rate that cannot be directly observed or cannot be verified by observable market data, stock volatility, future cash flow of the retirement obligation assumed in the business combination, and financial forecasting made by its own data, etc.

(5) Impairment of financial assets

On the basis of expected credit losses, the Company performs impairment treatment on financial assets measured at amortized cost and creditors' investment etc. measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income and recognize the provisions for loss.

① Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit loss refers to the weighted average of credit losses of financial instruments weighted by the risk of default. Credit loss refers to the difference between all contractual cash flows that the Company discounts at the original actual interest rate and are receivable in accordance with contract and all cash flows expected to be received, that is, the present value of all cash shortages. Among them, for the purchase or source of financial assets that have suffered credit impairment, the Company discounts the financial assets at the actual interest rate adjusted by credit. When measuring expected credit losses, the Company individually evaluates credit risk for financial assets with significantly different credit risks, such as receivables involving litigation and arbitration with the other party, or receivables having obvious indications that the debtor is likely to be unable to fulfill its repayment obligations, and so on.

Except for the financial assets that separately assess the credit risks, the Company classified the account receivable according to their characteristic of risks, calculated the expected credit losses on basis of portfolio. Basis for determining the portfolio as follow:

A - Note receivable

Note receivable1: bank acceptance

Note receivable2: trade acceptance

B - Account receivable

Account receivable 1: receivable from clients

Account receivable 2: receivable from internal related party

C- Receivable financing

Receivable financing 1: bank acceptance

Receivable financing 2: trade acceptance

D- Other account receivables

Other account receivables 1: receivable from internal related party

Other account receivables 2: receivable from others

As for the note receivable, account receivable, receivable financing and other account receivable classified in portfolio, by referring to the experience of historical credit loss, the expected credit loss is calculated by combining the current situation and the forecast of future economic conditions.

Except for the financial assets adopting simplified metering method, the Company assesses at each balance sheet date whether its credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, it is in the first stage, the Company measures the loss provisions based on the amount equivalent to the expected credit loss in the next 12 months; if the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but no credit impairment has occurred, it is in the second stage, the Company measures the loss provisions based on the amount equivalent to the expected credit loss for the entire duration; if credit impairment occurs after initial recognition, it is in the third stage, the Company measures the loss provisions based on the amount equivalent to the expected credit loss for the entire duration. For financial instruments with low credit risks at the balance sheet date, the Company assumes that their credit risks have not increased significantly since initial recognition.

The Company evaluates the expected credit losses of financial instruments based on individual items and portfolios. When assessing expected credit losses, the Company considers reasonable and evidence-based information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions.

When the Company no longer reasonably expects to be able to fully or partially recover the contractual cash flow of a financial asset, the Company directly writes down the book balance of the financial asset.

② Assessment of a significant increase in credit risk:

The Company determines the relative changes in default risk of the financial instrument occurred in the expected duration and assess whether the credit risks of financial instrument has increased significantly since the initial recognition by comparing the risk of default of the financial instrument on the balance sheet date with the risk of default of financial instrument on the initial recognition date. When determining whether the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition, the Company considers reasonable and evidence-based information that can be obtained without unnecessary additional costs or effort, including forward-looking information. The information considered by the Company includes:

- A. The debtor fails to pay the principal and interest according to the contractual maturity date;
- B. Serious worsening of external or internal credit rating (if any) of the financial instruments that have occurred or are expected;
- C. Serious deterioration of the debtor's operating results that have occurred or are expected;
- D. Changes in existing or anticipated technical, market, economic or legal circumstances that will have a material adverse effect on the debtor's ability to repay the company.

Based on the nature of financial instruments, the Company assesses whether credit risk has increased significantly on the basis of a single financial instrument or combination of financial instruments. When conducting an assessment based on a combination of financial instruments, the Company can classify financial instruments based on common credit risk characteristics, such as overdue information and credit risk ratings.

The Company believes that financial assets are subject to default in the following circumstances:

The debtor is unlikely to pay the full amount to the Company, and the assessment does not consider the Company

to take recourse actions such as realizing collateral (if held).

③ Financial assets with credit impairment

On the balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether the credit of financial assets measured at amortized cost and the credit of debt investments measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income has been impaired. When one or more events that adversely affect the expected future cash flows of a financial asset occur, the financial asset becomes a financial asset that has suffered credit impairment. Evidence that credit impairment has occurred in financial assets includes the following observable information:

- A. The issuer or the debtor has significant financial difficulties;
- B. The debtor breaches the contract, such as default or overdue repayment of interest or principal;
- C. The Company gives concessions to the debtor that will not be made in any other circumstances for economic or contractual considerations relating to the financial difficulties of the debtor;
- D. The debtor is likely to go bankrupt or carry out other financial restructurings;
- E. The financial difficulties of the issuer or the debtor have caused the active market of the financial asset to disappear.

④ Presentation of expected credit loss provisions

In order to reflect the changes in the credit risk of financial instruments since the initial recognition, the Company re-measures the expected credit losses on each balance sheet date, and the resulting increase or reversal of the loss provisions shall be included in current profit and loss as impairment losses or gains. For financial assets measured at amortized cost, the loss provisions are written off against the book value of the financial assets listed in the balance sheet; for debt investments measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, the Company recognizes the loss provisions in other comprehensive income and does not deduct the book value of the financial asset.

⑤ Write-off

If the Company no longer reasonably expects that the financial asset contract cash flow can be fully or partially recovered, directly write down the book balance of the financial asset. Such write-downs constitute the termination of recognition for related financial assets. This usually occurs when the Company determines that the debtor has no assets or sources of income to generate sufficient cash flow to repay the amount that will be written down. However, according to the Company's procedures for recovering the due amount, the financial assets that have been written down may still be affected by the execution activities.

If the financial assets that have been written down are recovered afterwards, they shall be included in the profit or loss of the period being recovered as the reversal of the impairment loss

(6) Transfer of financial assets

The transfer of financial assets refers to the transfer or delivery of financial assets to the other party (the transferee) other than the issuer of the financial assets.

For financial assets that the Company has transferred almost all risks and rewards of ownership of financial assets to the transferee, terminate the recognition of the financial assets; if almost all the risks and rewards of ownership of financial assets have been retained, do not terminate the recognition of the financial assets.

If the Company has neither transferred nor retained almost all the risks and rewards of ownership of financial assets, dispose as following situations: If the control of the financial assets is abandoned, terminate the recognition of the financial assets and determine the resulting assets and liabilities. If the control of the financial assets is not

abandoned, determine the relevant financial assets according to the extent to which they continue to be involved in the transferred financial assets, and determine the related liabilities accordingly.

(7) Balance-out between the financial assets and liabilities

As the Group has the legal right to balance out the financial liabilities by the net or liquidation of the financial assets, the balance-out sum between the financial assets and liabilities is listed in the balance sheet. In addition, the financial assets and liabilities are listed in the balance sheet without being balanced out.

11. Note receivable

Note receivable 1: bank acceptance

Note receivable 2: trade acceptance

The Company calculates expected credit losses by referring to historical credit loss experience, taking into account current conditions and forecasts of the future economic situation.

12.Account receivable

Account receivable 1: receivable from clients

Account receivable 2: receivable from internal related party

The Company calculates expected credit losses by referring to historical credit loss experience, taking into account current conditions and forecasts of the future economic situation.

13.Account receivable financing

The note receivable and account receivable which are measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income are classified as receivables financing within one year(including one year) from the date of acquisition. Relevant accounting policy found more in 10. Financial Instrument in Note V.

14.Other account receivables

Determination method of expected credit loss and accounting treatment

Other account receivables 1: receivable from internal related party

Other account receivables 2: receivable from others

The Company calculates expected credit losses by referring to historical credit loss experience, taking into account current conditions and forecasts of the future economic situation.

15.Inventory

(1) Classification of inventories

The Company's inventories are categorized into stock materials, product in process and stock goods etc.

(2) Pricing for delivered inventories

The cost of inventory at the time of acquisition and delivery is calculated according to the standard cost method, and the difference in cost that it should bear is carried forward at the end of the period, and the standard cost is adjusted to the actual cost.

(3) Recognition evidence for net realizable value of inventories and withdrawal method for inventory impairment provision

Inventories as at period-end are priced at the lower of costs and net realizable values; at period end, on the basis of overall clearance about inventories, inventory impairment provision is withdrew for uncollectible part of costs of inventories which result from destroy of inventories, out-of-time of all and part inventories, or sales price lowering

than cost. Inventory impairment provision for stock goods and quantity of raw materials is subject to the difference between costs of single inventory item over its net realizable value. As for other raw materials with large quantity and comparatively low unit prices, inventory impairment provision is withdrawn pursuant to categories.

As for finished goods, commodities and materials available for direct sales, their net realizable values are determined by their estimated selling prices less estimated sales expenses and relevant taxes. For material inventories held for purpose of production, their net realizable values are determined by the estimated selling prices of finished products less estimated costs, estimated sales expenses and relevant taxes accumulated till completion of production. As for inventories held for implementation of sales contracts or service contracts, their net realizable values are calculated on the basis of contract prices. In the event that inventories held by a company exceed order amount as agreed in sales contracts, net realizable values of the surplus part are calculated on the basis of normal sale price.

(4) Inventory system

Perpetual Inventory System is adopted by the Company and takes a physical inventory.

(5) Amortization of low-value consumables and wrappage

① Low-value consumables

The Company adopts one-off amortization method to amortize the low-value consumables.

② Wrappage

The Company adopts one-off amortization method to amortize the wrappage at the time of receipt.

16. Contractual assets

The Company presents the Contractual assets or Contractual liability in the balance sheet based on the relationship between the performance obligation and the customer's payment.

Recognition method and standard of Contractual assets: Contractual assets refer to the right of a company to receive consideration after transferring goods or providing services to customers, and this right depends on other factors besides the passage of time. The company's unconditional (that is, only depending on the passage of time) right to collect consideration from customers are separately listed as receivables.

Method for determining expected credit losses of Contractual assets: the method for determining expected credit losses of Contractual assets is consistent with the method for determining expected credit losses of accounts receivable.

Accounting treatment method of expected credit losses of Contractual assets: if the Contractual assets are impaired, the company shall debit the "asset impairment loss" subject and credit the "contract asset impairment provision" subject according to the amount that should be written down. When reversing the provision for asset impairment that has already been withdrawn, make opposite accounting entries.

17. Assets held for sale

The Company classifies non-current assets or disposal groups that meet all of the following conditions as held-for-sale: according to the practice of selling this type of assets or disposal groups in a similar transaction, the non-current assets or disposal group can be sold immediately at its current condition; The sale is likely to occur, that is, the Company has made resolution on the selling plan and obtained definite purchase commitment, the selling is estimated to be completed within one year. Those assets whose disposal is subject to approval from relevant authority or supervisory department under relevant requirements are subject to that approval.

Where the Company loses control over its subsidiary due to disposal of investment in the subsidiary, whether or not

the Company retains part equity investment after such disposal, investment in the subsidiary shall be classified in its entirety as held for sale in the separate financial statement of the parent company subject to that the investment in the subsidiary proposed to be disposed satisfies the conditions for being classified as held for sale, and all the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary shall be classified as held for sale in consolidated financial statement.

The purchase commitment identified refers to the legally binding purchase agreement entered into between the Company and other parties, which sets out certain major terms relating to transaction price, time and adequately stringent punishment for default, which render an extremely minor possibility for material adjustment or revocation of the agreement.

Assets held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying value and fair value less selling expense. If the carrying value is higher than fair value less selling expense, the excess shall be recognized as impairment loss and recorded in profit or loss for the period, and allowance for impairment shall be provided for in respect of the assets. In respect of impairment loss recognized for disposal group held for sale, carrying value of the goodwill in the disposal group shall be deducted first, and then deduct the carrying value of the non-current assets within the disposal group applicable to this measurement standard on a pro rata basis according to the proportion taken by their carrying value.

If the net amount of fair value of non-current assets held for sale less sales expense on subsequent balance sheet date increases, the amount previously reduced for accounting shall be recovered and reverted from the impairment loss recognized after the asset is classified under the category of held for sale, with the amount reverted recorded in profit or loss for the period. Impairment loss recognized before the asset is classified under the category of held for sale shall not be reverted. If the net amount of fair value of the disposal group held for sale on the subsequent balance sheet date less sales expenses increases, the amount reduced for accounting in previous periods shall be restored, and shall be reverted in the impairment loss recognized in respect of the non-current assets which are applicable to relevant measurement provisions after classification into the category of held for sale, with the reverted amount charged in profit or loss for the current period. The written-off carrying value of goodwill shall not be reverted.

The non-current assets in the non-current assets or disposal group held for sale is not depreciated or amortized, and the debt interests and other fees in the disposal group held for sale continue to be recognized.

If the non-current assets or disposal group are no longer classified as held for sale since they no longer meet the condition of being classified as held for sale or the non-current assets are removed from the disposal group held for sale, they will be measured at the lower of the following:

- (i) The amount after their book value before they are classified as held for sale is adjusted based on the depreciation, amortization or impairment that should have been recognized given they are not classified as held for sale;
- (ii) The recoverable amount.

18. Long-term equity investment

Long-term equity investments refer to long-term equity investments in which the Company has control, joint control or significant influence over the invested party. Long-term equity investment without control or joint control or significant influence of the Group is accounted for as available-for-sale financial assets or financial assets measured by fair value and with variation reckoned into current gains/losses. As for other accounting policies found more in “10. Financial instrument” in Note V.

(1) Determination of initial investment cost

Investment costs of the long-term equity investment are recognized by the follow according to different way of

acquisition:

① For a long-term equity investment acquired through a business combination involving enterprises under common control, the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment shall be the absorbing party's share of the carrying amount of the owner's equity under the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party on the date of combination. The difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and the cash paid, non-cash assets transferred as well as the book value of the debts borne by the absorbing party shall offset against the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to offset, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. If the consideration of the merger is satisfied by issue of equity securities, the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment shall be the absorbing party's share of the carrying amount of the owner's equity under the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party on the date of combination. With the total face value of the shares issued as share capital, the difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and total face value of the shares issued shall be used to offset against the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to offset, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. For business combination resulted in an enterprise under common control by acquiring equity of the absorbing party under common control through a stage-up approach with several transactions, these transactions will be judged whether they shall be treat as "transactions in a basket". If they belong to "transactions in a basket", these transactions will be accounted for a transaction in obtaining control. If they are not belong to "transactions in a basket", the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment shall be the absorbing party's share of the carrying amount of the owner's equity under the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party on the date of combination. The difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and the aggregate of the carrying amount of the long-term equity investment before merging and the carrying amount the additional consideration paid for further share acquisition on the date of combination shall offset against the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to offset, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. Other comprehensive income recognized as a result of the previously held equity investment accounted for using equity method on the date of combination or recognized for available-for-sale financial assets will not be accounted for.

□ For the long-term equity investment obtained by business combination not under the same control, the fair value of the assets involved, the equity instruments issued and the liabilities incurred or assumed on the transaction date, plus the combined cost directly related to the acquisition is used as the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment. The identifiable assets of the combined party and the liabilities (including contingent liabilities) assumed by the combined party on the combining date are all measured at fair value, regardless of the amount of minority shareholders' equity. The amount of the combined cost exceeding the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the combined party obtained by the Company is recorded as goodwill, and the amount below the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the combining party is directly recognized in the consolidated income statement. (For business combination resulted in an enterprise not under common control by acquiring equity of the acquire under common control through a stage-up approach with several transactions, these transactions will be judged whether they shall be treat as "transactions in a basket". If they belong to "transactions in a basket", these transactions will be accounted for a transaction in obtaining control. If they are not belong to "transactions in a basket", the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment accounted for using cost method shall be the aggregate of the carrying amount of equity investment previously held by the acquire and the additional investment cost. For previously held equity accounted for using equity method, relevant other comprehensive income will not be

accounted for. For previously held equity investment classified as available-for-sale financial asset, the difference between its fair value and carrying amount, as well as the accumulated movement in fair value previously included in the other comprehensive income shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period.)

□ Long-term investments obtained through other ways:

A. Initial investment cost of long-term equity investment obtained through cash payment is determined according to actual payment for purchase;

B. Initial investment cost of long-term equity investment obtained through issuance of equity securities is determined at fair value of such securities;

C. Initial investment cost of long-term equity investment (exchanged-in) obtained through exchange with non-monetary assets, which is of commercial nature, is determined at fair value of the assets exchanged-out; otherwise determined at carrying value of the assets exchanged-out if it is not of commercial nature;

D. Initial investment cost of long-term equity investment obtained through debt reorganization is determined at fair value of such investment.

(2) Subsequent measurement on long-term equity investment

① Presented controlling ability on invested party, the investment shall use cost method for measurement.

② Long-term equity investments with joint control (excluding those constitute joint ventures) or significant influence on the invested party are accounted for using equity method.

Under the equity method, where the initial investment cost of a long-term equity investment exceeds the investor's interest in the fair value of the invested party's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date, no adjustment shall be made to the initial investment cost. Where the initial investment cost is less than the investor's interest in the fair value of the invested party's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date, the difference shall be charged to profit or loss for the current period, and the cost of the long term equity investment shall be adjusted accordingly.

Under the equity method, investment gain and other comprehensive income shall be recognized based on the Group's share of the net profits or losses and other comprehensive income made by the invested party, respectively. Meanwhile, the carrying amount of long-term equity investment shall be adjusted. The carrying amount of long-term equity investment shall be reduced based on the Group's share of profit or cash dividend distributed by the invested party. In respect of the other movement of net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and profit distribution of invested party, the carrying value of long-term equity investment shall be adjusted and included in the capital reserves. The Group shall recognize its share of the invested party's net profits or losses based on the fair values of the invested party's individual separately identifiable assets at the time of acquisition, after making appropriate adjustments thereto. In the event of in-conformity between the accounting policies and accounting periods of the invested party and the Company, the financial statements of the invested party shall be adjusted in conformity with the accounting policies and accounting periods of the Company. Investment gain and other comprehensive income shall be recognized accordingly. In respect of the transactions between the Group and its associates and joint ventures in which the assets disposed of or sold are not classified as operation, the share of unrealized gain or loss arising from inter-group transactions shall be eliminated by the portion attributable to the Company. Investment gain shall be recognized accordingly. However, any unrealized loss arising from inter-group transactions between the Group and an invested party is not eliminated to the extent that the loss is impairment loss of the transferred assets. In the event that the Group disposed of an asset classified as operation to its joint ventures or associates, which resulted in acquisition of long-term equity investment by the investor without obtaining control,

the initial investment cost of additional long-term equity investment shall be the fair value of disposed operation. The difference between initial investment cost and the carrying value of disposed operation will be fully included in profit or loss for the current period. In the event that the Group sold an asset classified as operation to its associates or joint ventures, the difference between the carrying value of consideration received and operation shall be fully included in profit or loss for the current period. In the event that the Company acquired an asset which formed an operation from its associates or joint ventures, relevant transaction shall be accounted for in accordance with “Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 20 “Business combination”. All profit or loss related to the transaction shall be accounted for.

The Group’s share of net losses of the invested party shall be recognized to the extent that the carrying amount of the long-term equity investment together with any long-term interests that in substance form part of the investor’s net investment in the invested party are reduced to zero. If the Group has to assume additional obligations, the estimated obligation assumed shall be provided for and charged to the profit or loss as investment loss for the period. Where the invested party is making profits in subsequent periods, the Group shall resume recognizing its share of profits after setting off against the share of unrecognized losses.

③Acquisition of minority interest

Upon the preparation of the consolidated financial statements, since acquisition of minority interest increased of long-term equity investment which was compared to fair value of identifiable net assets recognized which are measured based on the continuous measurement since the acquisition date (or combination date) of subsidiaries attributable to the Group calculated according to the proportion of newly acquired shares, the difference of which recognized as adjusted capital surplus, capital surplus insufficient to set off impairment and adjusted retained earnings.

④Disposal of long-term equity investments

In these consolidated financial statements, for disposal of a portion of the long-term equity investments in a subsidiary without loss of control, the difference between disposal cost and disposal of long-term equity investments relative to the net assets of the subsidiary is charged to the owners’ equity. If disposal of a portion of the long-term equity investments in a subsidiary by the parent company results in a change in control, it shall be accounted for in accordance with the relevant accounting policies as described in Note V.-6 “Preparation Method of the Consolidated Financial Statements”.

On disposal of a long-term equity investment otherwise, the difference between the carrying amount of the investment and the actual consideration paid is recognized through profit or loss in the current period.

In respect of long-term equity investment accounted for using equity method with the remaining equity interest after disposal also accounted for using equity method, other comprehensive income previously under owners’ equity shall be accounted for in accordance with the same accounting treatment for direct disposal of relevant asset or liability by invested party on pro rata basis at the time of disposal. The owners’ equity recognized for the movement of other owners’ equity (excluding net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and profit distribution of invested party) shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period on pro rata basis.

In respect of long-term equity investment accounted for using cost method with the remaining equity interest after disposal also accounted for cost equity method, other comprehensive income measured and reckoned under equity method or financial instrument before control of the invested party unit acquired shall be accounted for in accordance with the same accounting treatment for direct disposal of relevant asset or liability by invested party on

pro rata basis at the time of disposal and shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period on pro rata basis; among the net assets of invested party unit recognized by equity method (excluding net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and profit distribution of invested party) shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period on pro rata basis.

In the event of loss of control over invested party due to partial disposal of equity investment by the Group, in preparing separate financial statements, the remaining equity interest which can apply common control or impose significant influence over the invested party after disposal shall be accounted for using equity method. Such remaining equity interest shall be treated as accounting for using equity method since it is obtained and adjustment was made accordingly. For remaining equity interest which cannot apply common control or impose significant influence over the invested party after disposal, it shall be accounted for using the recognition and measurement standard of financial instruments. The difference between its fair value and carrying amount as at the date of losing control shall be included in profit or loss for the current period. In respect of other comprehensive income recognized using equity method or the recognition and measurement standard of financial instruments before the Group obtained control over the invested party, it shall be accounted for in accordance with the same accounting treatment for direct disposal of relevant asset or liability by invested party at the time when the control over invested party is lost. Movement of other owners' equity (excluding net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and profit distribution under net asset of invested party accounted for and recognized using equity method) shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period at the time when the control over invested party is lost. Of which, for the remaining equity interest after disposal accounted for using equity method, other comprehensive income and other owners' equity shall be transferred on pro rata basis. For the remaining equity interest after disposal accounted for using the recognition and measurement standard of financial instruments, other comprehensive income and other owners' equity shall be fully transferred.

In the event of loss of common control or significant influence over invested party due to partial disposal of equity investment by the Group, the remaining equity interest after disposal shall be accounted for using the recognition and measurement standard of financial instruments. The difference between its fair value and carrying amount as at the date of losing common control or significant influence shall be included in profit or loss for the current period. In respect of other comprehensive income recognized under previous equity investment using equity method, it shall be accounted for in accordance with the same accounting treatment for direct disposal of relevant asset or liability by invested party at the time when equity method was ceased to be used. Movement of other owners' equity (excluding net profit or loss, other comprehensive income and profit distribution under net asset of invested party accounted for and recognized using equity method) shall be transferred to profit or loss for the current period at the time when equity method was ceased to be used.

The Group disposes its equity investment in subsidiary by a stage-up approach with several transactions until the control over the subsidiary is lost. If the said transactions belong to "transactions in a basket", each transaction shall be accounted for as a single transaction of disposing equity investment of subsidiary and loss of control. The difference between the disposal consideration for each transaction and the carrying amount of the corresponding long-term equity investment of disposed equity interest before loss of control shall initially recognized as other comprehensive income, and subsequently transferred to profit or loss arising from loss of control for the current period upon loss of control.

(3) Impairment test method and withdrawal method for impairment provision

Found more in Note V-25.”impairment of long-term assets”

(4) Criteria of Joint control and significant influence

Joint control is the Company’s contractually agreed sharing of control over an arrangement, which relevant activities of such arrangement must be decided by unanimously agreement from parties who share control. All the participants or participant group whether have controlling over such arrangement as a group or not shall be judge firstly, than judge that whether the decision-making for such arrangement are agreed unanimity by the participants or not.

Significant influence is the power of the Company to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an invested party, but to fail to control or joint control the formulation of such policies together with other parties. While recognizing whether have significant influence by invested party, the potential factors of voting power as current convertible bonds and current executable warrant of the invested party held by investors and other parties shall be thank over.

19. Investment real estate

Measurement model of investment real estate

Cost measurement

Depreciation or amortization

Investment real estate is stated at cost. During which, the cost of externally purchased properties held-for-investment includes purchasing price, relevant taxes and surcharges and other expenses which are directly attributable to the asset. Cost of self construction of properties held for investment is composed of necessary expenses occurred for constructing those assets to a state expected to be available for use. Properties held for investment by investors are stated at the value agreed in an investment contract or agreement, but those under contract or agreement without fair value are stated at fair value.

The Company adopts cost methodology amid subsequent measurement of properties held for investment, while depreciation and amortization is calculated using the straight-line method according to their estimated useful lives. The basis of provision for impairment of properties held for investment is referred to Note V-“25.Impairment of long-term assets”

20. Fix assets

(1) Recognition conditions

Fixed assets refer to the tangible assets for production of products, provision of labor, lease or operation, with a service life excess one year and has more unit value.

(2) Depreciation methods

Category	Depreciation method	Years of depreciation (year)	Scrap value rate (%)	Yearly depreciation rate (%)
House and Building	Straight-line depreciation	20~35	5	2.71~4.75
Machinery equipment	Straight-line depreciation	10	5	9.50
Transportation equipment	Straight-line depreciation	4~5	5	19.00~23.75
Electronic and other equipment	Straight-line depreciation	3~10	5	9.50~31.67

For the fixed assets with impairment provision, the depreciation amount shall be calculated after deducting the accumulated amount of impairment provision for fixed assets

(3) Recognition basis, valuation and depreciation method for financial lease assets

Not applicable

(4) The impairment test method and provision for impairment of fixed assets

The impairment test method and provision for impairment of fixed assets found more in Note V-25. “Impairment of long-term assets”.

21. Construction in progress

From the date on which the fixed assets built by the Company come into an expected usable state, the projects under construction are converted into fixed assets on the basis of the estimated value of project estimates or pricing or project actual costs, etc. Depreciation is calculated from the next month. Further adjustments are made to the difference of the original value of fixed assets after final accounting is completed upon completion of projects.

The basis of provision for impairment of properties held for construction in process is referred to Note V-“25. Impairment of long-term assets”

22. Borrowing costs**(1) Recognition of capitalization of borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs comprise interest occurred, amortization of discounts or premiums, ancillary costs and exchange differences in connection with foreign currency borrowings. The borrowing costs of the Company, which incur from the special borrowings occupied by the fixed assets that need more than one year (including one year) for construction, development of investment properties or inventories or from general borrowings, are capitalized and recorded in relevant assets costs; other borrowing costs are recognized as expenses and recorded in the profit or loss in the period when they are occurred. Relevant borrowing costs start to be capitalized when all of the following three conditions are met:

- ① Capital expenditure has been occurred;
- ② Borrowing costs have been occurred;
- ③ Acquisition or construction necessary for the assets to come into an expected usable state has been carried out.

(2) Period of capitalization of borrowing costs

Borrowing costs arising from purchasing fixed asset, investment real estate and inventory, and occurred after such assets reached to its intended use of status or sales, than reckoned into assets costs while satisfy the above mentioned capitalization condition; capitalization of borrowing costs shall be suspended and recognized as current expenditure during periods in which construction of fixed assets, investment real estate and inventory are interrupted abnormally, when the interruption is for a continuous period of more than 3 months, until the acquisition, construction or production of the qualifying asset is resumed; capitalization shall discontinue when the qualifying asset is ready for its intended use or sale, the borrowing costs occurred subsequently shall reckoned into financial expenses while occurring for the current period.

(3) Measure of capitalization for borrowing cost

In respect of the special borrowings borrowed for acquisition, construction or production and development of the assets qualified for capitalization, the amount of interests expenses of the special borrowings actually occurred in the period less interest income derived from unused borrowings deposited in banks or less investment income derived from provisional investment, are recognized.

With respect to the general borrowings occupied for acquisition, construction or production and development of the assets qualified for capitalization, the capitalized interest amount for general borrowings is calculated and recognized by multiplying a weighted average of the accumulated expenditure on the assets in excess of the

expenditure on the some assets of the special borrowings, by a capitalization rate for general borrowings. The capitalization rate is determined by calculation of the weighted average interest rate of the general borrowings.

23.Right-of-use assets

The right-of-use asset refers to the right of the Company, as the lessee, to use the leased asset during the lease term. On the commencement date of the lease term, the Company recognizes the right-of-use assets for leases other than short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost. The cost includes the initial measurement amount of the lease liability; the lease payments made on or before the commencement date of the lease term, deduct the relevant amount of the lease incentive already enjoyed if there is a lease incentive; the initial direct expenses incurred by the lessee; the cost expected to be incurred by the lessee to dismantle and remove the leased assets, restore the site where the leased assets locate, or restore the leased assets to the condition agreed upon in the lease terms, but this does not include the cost attributable to the production of inventory.

The Company subsequently uses the straight-line method to depreciate the right-of-use assets. If it can be reasonably determined that the ownership of the leased asset can be obtained at the expiration of the lease term, the Company shall accrue depreciation over the remaining useful life of the leased asset. If it cannot be reasonably determined that the ownership of the leased asset can be obtained at the expiration of the lease term, the Company shall accrue depreciation within the shorter of the lease term and the remaining useful life of the leased asset. When the recoverable amount is lower than the book value of the right-of-use asset, the Company shall write down its book value to the recoverable amount.

24. Intangible assets

(1) Measurement, use of life and impairment testing

① Measurement of intangible assets

The intangible assets of the Company including land use rights, patented technology and non-patents technology etc.

The cost of a purchased intangible asset shall be determined by the expenditure actually occurred and other related costs.

The cost of an intangible asset contributed by an investor shall be determined in accordance with the value stipulated in the investment contract or agreement, except where the value stipulated in the contract or agreement is not fair.

The intangible assets acquired through exchange of non-monetary assets, which is commercial in substance, is carried at the fair value of the assets exchanged out; for those not commercial in substance, they are carried at the carrying amount of the assets exchanged out.

The intangible assets acquired through debt reorganization, are recognized at the fair value.

② Amortization methods and time limit for intangible assets:

Land use right of the company had average amortization by the transfer years from the beginning date of transfer (date of getting land use light); Patented technology, non-patented technology and other intangible assets of the Company are amortized by straight-line method with the shortest terms among expected useful life, benefit years regulated in the contract and effective age regulated by the laws. The amortization amount shall count in relevant assets costs and current gains/losses according to the benefit object.

As for the intangible assets as trademark, with uncertain benefit terms, amortization shall not be carried.

Impairment testing methods and accrual for depreciation reserves for the intangible assets found more in Note V-

“25.Impairment of long-term assets”.

(2)Internal accounting policies relating to research and development expenditures

Expenses incurred during the research phase are recognized as profit or loss in the current period; expenses incurred during the development phase that satisfy the following conditions are recognized as intangible assets (patented technology and non-patents technology):

- ①It is technically feasible that the intangible asset can be used or sold upon completion;
- ②there is intention to complete the intangible asset for use or sale;
- ③ The products produced using the intangible asset has a market or the intangible asset itself has a market;
- ④there is sufficient support in terms of technology, financial resources and other resources in order to complete the development of the intangible asset, and there is capability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- ⑤ the expenses attributable to the development phase of the intangible asset can be measured reliably.

If the expenses incurred during the development phase did not qualify the above mentioned conditions, such expenses incurred are accounted for in the profit or loss for the current period. The development expenditure reckoned in gains/losses previously shall not be recognized as assets in later period. The capitalized expenses in development stage listed as development expenditure in balance sheet, and shall be transfer as intangible assets since such item reached its expected conditions for service.

25. Impairment of long-term assets

The Company will judge if there is any indication of impairment as at the balance sheet date in respect of non-current non-financial assets such as fixed assets, construction in progress, intangible assets with a finite useful life, investment properties measured at cost, and long-term equity investments in subsidiaries, joint controlled entities and associates. If there is any evidence indicating that an asset may be impaired, recoverable amount shall be estimated for impairment test. Goodwill, intangible assets with an indefinite useful life and intangible assets beyond working conditions will be tested for impairment annually, regardless of whether there is any indication of impairment.

If the impairment test result shows that the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the impairment provision will be made according to the difference and recognized as an impairment loss. The recoverable amount of an asset is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset. An asset's fair value is the price in a sale agreement in an arm's length transaction. If there is no sale agreement but the asset is traded in an active market, fair value shall be determined based on the bid price. If there is neither sale agreement nor active market for an asset, fair value shall be based on the best available information. Costs of disposal are expenses attributable to disposal of the asset, including legal fee, relevant tax and surcharges, transportation fee and direct expenses incurred to prepare the asset for its intended sale. The present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset over the course of continued use and final disposal is determined as the amount discounted using an appropriately selected discount rate. Provisions for assets impairment shall be made and recognized for the individual asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the Group shall determine the recoverable amount of the asset group to which the asset belongs. The asset group is the smallest group of assets capable of generating cash flows independently.

For the purpose of impairment testing, the carrying amount of goodwill presented separately in the financial statements shall be allocated to the asset groups or group of assets benefiting from synergy of business combination.

If the recoverable amount is less than the carrying amount, the Group shall recognize an impairment loss. The amount of impairment loss shall first reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the asset group or set of asset groups, and then reduce the carrying amount of other assets (other than goodwill) within the asset group or set of asset groups, pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset.

An impairment loss recognized on the aforesaid assets shall not be reversed in a subsequent period in respect of the part whose value can be recovered.

26. Long-term deferred expenses

Long-term expenses to be amortized of the Company the expenses that are already charged and with the beneficial term of more than one year are evenly amortized over the beneficial term. For the long-term deferred expense items cannot benefit the subsequent accounting periods, the amortized value of such items is all recorded in the profit or loss during recognition.

27. Contractual liability

The Company lists the obligation to transfer goods or provide labor services to customers for the consideration received or receivable from customers as contractual liabilities, such as the amount that the company has received before the transfer of the promissory goods.

28. Employee compensation

(1) Accounting treatment for short-term compensation

During the accounting period when the staff providing service to the Company, the short-term remuneration actual occurred shall recognized as liability and reckoned into current gains/losses. During the accounting period when staff providing service to the Company, the actual short-term compensation occurred shall recognized as liabilities and reckoned into current gains/losses, except for those in line with accounting standards or allow to reckoned into capital costs; the welfare occurred shall reckoned into current gains/losses or relevant asses costs while actually occurred. The employee compensation shall recognize as liabilities and reckoned into current gains/losses or relevant assets costs while actually occurred. The employee benefits that belong to non-monetary benefits are measured in accordance with the fair value; the social insurances including the medical insurance, work-injury insurance and maternity insurance and the housing fund that the enterprise pays for the employees as well as the labor union expenditure and employee education funds withdrawn by rule should be calculated and determined as the corresponding compensation amount and determined the corresponding liabilities in accordance with the specified withdrawing basis and proportion, and reckoned in the current profits and losses or relevant asset costs in the accounting period that the employees provide services.

(2) Accounting treatment for post-employment benefit

The post-employment benefit included the defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans. Post-employment benefits plan refers to the agreement about the post-employment benefits between the enterprise and employees, or the regulations or measures the enterprise established for providing post-employment benefits to employees. Thereinto, the defined contribution plan refers to the post-employment benefits plan that the enterprise doesn't undertake the obligation of payment after depositing the fixed charges to the independent fund; the defined benefit plans refers to post-employment benefits plans except the defined contribution plan.

(3) Accounting treatment for retirement benefits

When the Company terminates the employment relationship with employees before the end of the employment

contracts or provides compensation as an offer to encourage employees to accept voluntary redundancy, the Company shall recognize employee compensation liabilities arising from compensation for staff dismissal and included in profit or loss for the current period, when the Company cannot revoke unilaterally compensation for dismissal due to the cancellation of labor relationship plans and employee redundant proposals; and the Company recognize cost and expenses related to payment of compensation for dismissal and restructuring, whichever is earlier. The early retirement plan shall be accounted for in accordance with the accounting principles for compensation for termination of employment. The salaries or wages and the social contributions to be paid for the employees who retire before schedule from the date on which the employees stop rendering services to the scheduled retirement date, shall be recognized (as compensation for termination of employment) in the current profit or loss by the Group if the recognition principles for provisions are satisfied.

(4) Accounting treatment for other long-term employee benefits

Except for the compulsory insurance, the Company provides the supplementary retirement benefits to the employees satisfying some conditions, the supplementary retirement benefits belong to the defined benefit plans, and the defined benefit liability confirmed on the balance sheet is the value by subtracting the fair value of plan assets from the present value of defined benefit obligation. The defined benefit obligation is annually calculated in accordance with the expected accumulated welfare unit method by the independent actuary by adopting the treasury bond rate with similar obligation term and currency. The service charges related to the supplementary retirement benefits (including the service costs of the current period, the previous service costs, and the settlement gains or losses) and the net interest are reckoned in the current profits and losses or other asset costs, the changes generated by recalculating the net liabilities of defined benefit plans or net assets should be reckoned in other consolidated income.

29. Lease liability

Substantial on the commencement date of the lease term, the Company recognizes the present value of the unpaid lease payments as lease liabilities. Lease payments include the following five items: fixed payments and in-substance fixed payments, if there is a lease incentive, deduct the amount related to the lease incentive; variable lease payments that depend on an index or ratio, which are determined at the initial measurement according to the index or ratio determination on the commencement date of lease term; exercise price for a purchase option provided that the lessee is reasonably certain that the option shall be exercised; payments for exercising the option to terminate the lease provided that the lease term reflects that the lessee shall exercise the option to terminate the lease option; estimated payments due based on guaranteed residual value provided by the lessee.

When calculating the present value of lease payments, the interest rate implicit in the lease is used as the discount rate. If the interest rate implicit in the lease cannot be determined, the company's incremental borrowing rate is used as the discount rate. The Company calculates the interest expense of the lease liability in each period of the lease term according to the fixed periodic interest rate, and includes it in the current profit and loss, unless it is otherwise stipulated to be included in the cost of the relevant assets. Variable lease payments that are not included in the measurement of lease liabilities are included in the current profit and loss when they are actually incurred, unless otherwise stipulated to be included in the cost of the relevant assets. After the commencement date of the lease term, when there is a change in the in-substance fixed payment, or a change in the estimated amount payable for the guaranteed residual value, or a change in the index or ratio used to determine the lease payment, or a change in the evaluation results of the purchase option, renewal option or termination option or when the actual exercise

situation changes, the Company shall re-measure the lease liability according to the present value of the changed lease payments.

30. Accrual liability

(1) Recognition principle

An obligation related to a contingency, such as guarantees provided to outsiders, pending litigation or arbitration, product warranties, redundancy plans, onerous contracts, reconstructing, expected disposal of fixed assets, etc. shall be recognized as an estimated liability when all of the following conditions are satisfied:

- the obligation is a present obligation of the Company;
- it is Contingent that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation;
- the amount of the obligation can be measured reliably.

(2) Measurement method: Measure on the basis of the best estimates of the expenses necessary for paying off the contingencies

31. Share-based payment

The Company's share-based payment is a transaction that grants equity instruments or assumes liabilities determined on the basis of equity instruments in order to obtain services provided by employees or other parties. The Company's share-based payment is classified as equity-settled share-based payment and cash-settled share-based payment.

(1) Equity-settled share-based payment and equity instruments

Equity-settled share-based payment in exchange for services provided by employees shall be measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted to employees. If the Company uses restricted stocks for share-based payment, employees contribute capital to subscribe for stocks, and the stocks shall not be listed for circulation or transfer until the unlocking conditions are met and unlocked; if the unlocking conditions specified in the final equity incentive plan are not met, the Company shall repurchase the stocks at the pre-agreed price. When the Company obtains the payment for the employees to subscribe for restricted stocks, it shall confirm the share capital and capital reserve (share capital premium) according to the obtained subscription money, and at the same time recognize a liability in full for the repurchase obligation and recognize treasury shares. On each balance sheet date during the waiting period, the Company makes the best estimate of the number of vesting equity instruments based on the changes in the latest obtained number of vested employees, whether they meet the specified performance conditions, and other follow-up information. On this basis, the services obtained in the current period are included in related costs or expenses based on the fair value on the grant date, and the capital reserve shall be increased accordingly.

For share-based payments that cannot be vested in the end, costs or expenses shall not be recognized, unless the vesting conditions are market conditions or non-vesting conditions. At this time, regardless of whether the market conditions or the non-vesting conditions are met, as long as all non-market conditions in the vesting conditions are met, it is deemed as vesting.

If the terms of equity-settled share-based payment are modified, at least the services obtained should be confirmed in accordance with the unmodified terms. In addition, any modification that increases the fair value of the equity instruments granted, or a change that is beneficial to employees on the modification date, is recognized as an increase in services received.

If the equity-settled share payment is canceled, it will be treated as an accelerated vesting on the cancellation day,

and the unconfirmed amount will be confirmed immediately. If an employee or other party can choose to meet the non-vesting conditions but fails to meet within the waiting period, it shall be treated as cancellation of equity-settled share-based payment. However, if a new equity instrument is granted and it is determined on the date of grant of the new equity instrument that the new equity instrument granted is used to replace the cancelled equity instrument, the granted substitute equity instruments shall be treated in the same way as the modification of the original equity instrument terms and conditions.

(2) Cash-settled share-based payment and equity instruments

Cash-settled share-based payments are measured at the fair value of the liabilities calculated and determined on the basis of shares or other equity instruments undertaken by the Company. If it's vested immediately after the grant, the fair value of the liabilities assumed on the date of the grant is included in the cost or expense, and the liability is increased accordingly. If the service within the waiting period is completed or the specified performance conditions are met, the service obtained in the current period shall be included in the relevant costs or expenses based on the best estimate of the vesting situation within the waiting period and the fair value of the liabilities assumed to increase the corresponding liabilities. On each balance sheet date and settlement date before the settlement of the relevant liabilities, the fair value of the liabilities is remeasured, and the changes are included in the current profit and loss.

32. Revenue

(1) Accounting policies used in revenue recognition and measurement

1) Revenue recognition principle

On the starting date of the contract, the company evaluates the contract, identifies each individual performance obligation contained in the contract, and determines whether each individual performance obligation is performed within a certain period of time or at a certain point in time.

When one of the following conditions is met, it belongs to the performance obligation within a certain period of time, otherwise, it belongs to the performance obligation at a certain point in time: The customer obtains and consumes the economic benefits brought by the company's performance while the company performs the contract; The customer can control the goods or services under construction during the company's performance; The goods or services produced during the company's performance have irreplaceable uses, and the company has the right to collect payment for the performance part that has been completed so far during the entire contract period.

For performance obligations performed within a certain period of time, the company recognizes revenue in accordance with the performance progress during that period. When the performance progress cannot be reasonably determined, if the cost incurred is expected to be compensated, the revenue shall be recognized according to the amount of the cost incurred until the performance progress can be reasonably determined. For performance obligations performed at a certain point in time, revenue is recognized at the point when the customer obtains control of the relevant goods or services. When judging whether the customer has obtained control of the goods, the company considers the following signs: The company has the current right to receive payment for the goods, that is, the customer has the current payment obligation for the goods; The company has transferred the legal ownership of the goods to the customer, that is, the customer has the legal ownership of the goods; The company has transferred the goods to the customer in kind, that is, the customer has physically taken possession of the goods; The company has transferred the main risks and rewards of the ownership of the goods to the customer, that is, the customer has obtained the main risks and rewards of the ownership of the goods; The customer has accepted

the goods; Other signs that the customer has obtained control of the goods.

2) Revenue measurement principle

The company measures revenue based on the transaction price allocated to each individual performance obligation. The transaction price is the amount of consideration that the company expects to be entitled to receive due to the transfer of goods or services to customers, and does not include payments collected on behalf of third parties and payments expected to be returned to customers.

If there is variable consideration in the contract, the company shall determine the best estimate of the variable consideration according to the expected value or the most likely amount, but the transaction price including the variable consideration shall not exceed the amount of cumulatively recognized revenue that is unlikely to be significantly turned back when the relevant uncertainty is eliminated.

If there is a significant financing component in the contract, the company shall determine the transaction price based on the amount payable that the customer is assumed to pay in cash when obtaining the control of the goods or services. The difference between the transaction price and the contract consideration shall be amortized by the effective interest method during the contract period. On the starting date of the contract, if the company expects that the customer pays the price within one year after obtaining control of the goods or services, the significant financing components in the contract shall not be considered.

If the contract contains two or more performance obligations, the company will allocate the transaction price to each individual performance obligation based on the relative proportion of the stand-alone selling price of the goods promised by each individual performance obligation on the starting date of the contract.

(2) The company's recognition criteria for sales revenue and specific judgment criteria for recognition time:

The company's domestic sales revenue confirmation time point: the company delivers goods as agreed in the order. On the reconciliation date agreed with the buyer, the goods received and inspected by the buyer during the period from the previous reconciliation date to the current reconciliation date are checked with the buyer. After both parties check, the risks and rewards are transferred to the buyer. The company issues an invoice to the buyer according to the variety, quantity and amount confirmed in the reconciliation, and confirms the realization of sales revenue on the reconciliation date.

Confirmation time of the company's foreign sales revenue: after the customs review is completed, the company confirms the realization of sales revenue according to the export date specified on the customs declaration.

Differences in accounting policies for revenue recognition due to different operating models for the same type of business

N/A

33. Government grants

(1) Types

Government grants are transfer of monetary assets or non-monetary assets from the government to the Group at no consideration. Government grants are classified into government grants related to assets and government grants related to income.

As for the assistance object not well-defined in government's documents, the classification criteria for assets-related or income-related grants are as: whether the grants turn to long-term assets due to purchasing for construction or other means.

(2) Recognition and measure

The government grants shall be recognized while meet the additional conditions of the grants and amount is actually can be obtained.

If a government grant is in the form of a transfer of monetary asset, the item shall be measured at the amount received or receivable. If a government grant is in the form of a transfer of non-monetary asset, the item shall be measured at fair value. If the fair value can not be reliably acquired, than measured by nominal amount.

(3) Accounting treatment

A government grant related to an asset shall be recognized as deferred income, and reckoned into current gains/losses according to the depreciation process in use life of such assets.

A government grant related to income, if they making up relevant expenses and losses for later period, than recognized deferred income, and should reckoned into current gain/loss during the period while relevant expenses are recognized; if they making up relevant expenses and losses that occurred, than reckoned into current gains/losses.

A government grant related to daily operation activity of the Company should reckoned into other income; those without related to daily operation activity should reckoned into non-operation income and expenses.

The financial discount funds received by the Company shall write down relevant borrowing costs.

34. Deferred income tax assets/Deferred income tax liabilities

(1) Deferred income tax assets or deferred income tax liabilities are realized based on the difference between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their taxation bases (as for the ones did not recognized as assets and liability and with taxation basis recognized in line with tax regulations, different between tax base and its book value) at the tax rates applicable in the periods when the Company recovers such assets or settles such liabilities.

(2) Deferred income tax assets are realized to the extent that it is probable to obtain such taxable income which is used to set off the deductible temporary difference. As at the balance sheet date, if there is obvious evidence showing that it is probable to obtain sufficient taxable income to set off the deductible temporary difference in future periods, deferred income tax assets not realized in previous accounting periods shall be realized.

(3) On balance sheet date, re-review shall be made in respect of the carrying value of deferred income tax assets. If it is impossible to obtain sufficient taxable income to set off the benefits of deferred income tax assets in future periods, then the carrying value of deferred income tax assets shall be reduced accordingly. If it is probable to obtain sufficient taxable income, then the amount reduced shall be switched back.

(4) Current income tax and deferred income tax considered as income tax expenses or incomes reckoned into current gains/losses, excluding the follow income tax:

- ① Enterprise combination;
- ② Transactions or events recognized in owner's equity directly

35. Lease

(1) Accounting for operating lease

A lease is a contract whereby the lessor transfers the right to use the asset to the lessee for consideration within a certain period of time. On the commencement date of the contract, the Company assesses whether the contract is a lease or contains a lease. A contract is or contains a lease if a party to a contract transfers its right to control the use of one or more identified assets for a certain period of time in exchange for consideration. If the contract contains multiple separate leases at the same time, the Company shall split the contract and conduct accounting treatment for

each separate lease. If the contract contains both lease and non-lease parts, the lessee and the lessor shall split the lease and non-lease parts.

(1) The Company as the lessee

For the general accounting treatment of the Company as a lessee, please refer to Note V. 23 “Right-of-Use Assets” and Note V. 29 “Lease Liabilities”.

For short-term leases with a lease term of not more than 12 months and leases of low-value assets with low value when a single asset is new, the Company chooses not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, and the relevant rental expenses are included in the current profit and loss or related asset cost on a straight-line basis during each period of the lease term.

If the lease changes and the following conditions are met at the same time, the Company will account for the lease change as a separate lease: the lease change expands the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more leased assets; the increased consideration is equivalent to the amount of the separate price for the expanded part of the lease adjusted according to the contract situation. If the lease change is not accounted for as a separate lease, on the effective date of the lease change, the Company shall re-allocate the consideration of the contract after the change, re-determine the lease term, and remeasure the lease liability at the present value calculated according to the changed lease payment and the revised discount rate.

(2) The Company as the lessor

On the lease commencement date, the Company classifies the leases that have substantially transferred almost all the risks and rewards related to the ownership of leased assets as finance leases, and other leases are operating leases.

1) Operating lease

The Company recognizes the lease receipts in various periods during the lease term for the rent in an operating lease. The initial direct costs should be capitalized, and apportioned on the same basis as the rental income recognition in the lease period, and included in the current profit and loss by installment. The obtained variable lease payments related to the operating lease and not included in the lease receipts are included in the current profit and loss when they actually incur.

2) Financing lease

On the commencement date of the lease term, the Company recognizes the finance lease receivables based on the net investment in the lease (the sum of the unguaranteed residual value and the present value of the lease receipts not yet received on the commencement date of the lease term and discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease), and derecognizes the finance lease assets. During each period of the lease term, the Company calculates and recognizes interest income based on the interest rate implicit in the lease. The variable lease payments obtained by the Company, which are not included in the net lease investment measurement, are included in the current profit and loss when actually incurred.

(3) Sale and leaseback

In accordance with the provisions of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 14 - Revenue, the Company evaluates and determines whether the asset transfer in the sale and leaseback transaction is a sale.

1) The Company as the lessee

If the asset transfer in a sale-and-leaseback transaction is a sale, the Company shall measure the right-of-use asset formed by the sale and leaseback based on the part of the original book value of the asset related to the right of use obtained by leaseback, and shall only recognize the gain or loss relevant to the rights transferred to the lessor.

If the asset transfer in a sale-and-leaseback transaction is not a sale, the Company shall continue to recognize the transferred asset, and at the same time recognize a financial liability equal to the transfer income, and account for the financial liability in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments.

2) The Company as the lessor

If the asset transfer in a sale-and-leaseback transaction is a sale, the Company shall account for the purchase of assets in accordance with other applicable accounting standards for business enterprises, and shall account for the lease of assets in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 21 - Leases.

If the asset transfer in a sale-and-leaseback transaction is not a sale, the Company shall not recognize the transferred asset, but recognize a financial asset equal to the transfer income, and account for the financial asset in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments.

(2) Accounting treatment for financing lease

Not applicable

36. Other major accounting policy and estimation

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, due to the inherent uncertainty of business activities, the Company needs to judge, estimate and assume the book value of the report items cannot be accurately measured. These judgments, estimates and assumptions are made on the basis of the historical experience of the Company's management and by considering other relevant factors, which shall impact the reported amounts of income, expenses, assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the balance sheet date. However, the actual results caused by the estimated uncertainties may differ from the management's current estimates of the Company so as to carry out the significant adjustments to the book value of the assets or liabilities to be affected.

The Company regularly reviews the aforementioned judgments, estimates and assumptions on the basis of continuing operations, the changes in accounting estimates only affect the current period, of which the impacts are recognized in the current period; the changes in accounting estimates not only affect the current period but also the future periods, of which the impacts are recognized in the current and future periods.

On the balance sheet date, the important areas of the financial statements that the Company needs to judge, estimate and assume are as follows:

(1) Provision for bad debts

The Company has used the expected credit loss model to assess the impairment of financial instruments. The application of the expected credit loss model requires significant judgement and estimates, and must consider all reasonable and evidence-based information, including forward-looking information. In making such judgments and estimates, the Company infers the expected changes in debtors' credit risks based on historical repayment data combined with economic policies, macroeconomic indicators, industry risks and other factors.

(2) Inventory falling price reserves

According to the inventory accounting policies, the Company measures by the comparison between the cost and the net realizable value, if the cost is higher than the net realizable value and the old and unsalable inventories, the Company calculates and withdraws the inventory impairment. The inventory devalues to the net realizable value by evaluating the inventory's vendibility and net realizable value. To identify the inventory impairment, the

management needs to obtain the unambiguous evidences, and consider the purpose to hold the inventory, and judge and estimate the impacts of events after the balance sheet date. The actual results and the differences between the previously estimated results shall affect the book value of inventory and the provision or return of the inventory impairment during the period estimated to be changed.

(3) Preparation for the impairment of non-financial & non-current assets

The Company checks whether the non-current assets except for the financial assets may decrease in value at the balance sheet date. For the intangible assets with indefinite service life, in addition to the annual impairment test, the impairment test is also needed when there is a sign of impairment. For the other non-current assets except for the financial assets, the impairment test is needed when it indicates that the book amounts may not be recoverable. When the book value of the asset or group of assets exceeds its recoverable amount, i.e. the higher between the net amount by subtracting the disposal costs from the fair value and the present value of expected future cash flows, it indicates the impairment.

As for the net amount by subtracting the disposal costs from the fair value, refer to the sales agreement price similar to the assets in the fair trade or the observable market price, and subtract the incremental costs determination directly attributable to the disposal of the asset.

When estimating the present value of the future cash flow, the Company needs to make significant judgments to the output, price, and related operating expenses of the asset (or asset group) and the discount rate used for calculating the present value. When estimating the recoverable amount, the Company shall adopt all the relevant information can be obtained, including the prediction related to the output, price, and related operating expenses based on the reasonable and supportable assumptions.

The Company tests whether its business reputation decreases in value every year, which requires to estimating the present value of the asset group allocated with goodwill or the future cash flow combined by the asset group. When estimating the present value of the future cash flow, the Company needs to estimate the future cash flows generated by the asset group or the combination of asset group, and select the proper discount rate to determine the present value of the future cash flows.

(4) Depreciation and amortization

The Company depreciates and amortizes the investment property, fixed assets and intangible assets according to the straight-line method in the service life after considering the residual value. The Company regularly reviews the service life to determine the depreciation and amortization expense amount to be reckoned in each reporting period. The service life is determined by the Company based on the past experience of similar assets and the expected technological updating. If the previous estimates have significant changes, the depreciation and amortization expense shall be adjusted in future periods.

(5) Fair value of financial instrument

Financial instruments that do not have active markets to provide quotes need to use valuation techniques to determine fair value. Valuation techniques include the latest transaction information, discounted cash flow methods, and option pricing models. The Company has established a set of work processes to ensure that qualified personnel are responsible for the calculation, verification and review of fair value. The valuation model used by the Company uses the market information as much as possible and uses the Company-specific information as little as possible. It should be noted that part of the information used in the valuation model requires management's estimation (such as discount rate, target exchange rate volatility, etc.). The Company regularly reviews the above estimates and

assumptions and makes adjustments if necessary.

(6) Income tax

In the Company's normal business activities, the final tax treatment and calculation of some transactions have some uncertainties. Whether some projects can be disbursed from the cost and expenses before taxes requires needs to get approval from the tax authorities. If the final affirmation of these tax matters differs from the initially estimated amount, the difference shall have an impact on its current and deferred income taxes during the final identification period.

37.Changes of important accounting policy and estimation

(1)Changes of important accounting policies

ApplicableNot applicable

(2) Changes of important accounting estimations

ApplicableNot applicable

38. Other

N/A

VI. Taxation

1. Major taxes and tax rates

Tax	Basis	Tax rate
VAT	The output tax is calculated based on the taxable income, and VAT is calculated based on the difference after deducting the input tax available for deduction for the current period	25%(IRD, Denmark), 21%(Borit, Belgium), 13%, 9%, 6%, Collection rate 5%
City maintaining & construction tax	Turnover tax payable	7%, 5%
Corporation income tax	Taxable income	15%, 20%, 21%(IRD America, Borit America), 22%(IRD, Denmark), 25%(including Borit, Belgium)
Educational surtax	Turnover tax payable	5%

Disclose reasons for different taxpaying body

Taxpaying body	Income tax rate
WFCA, WFTR, WFAS, WFLD(Nanchang), WFDT, Borit	25%
The Company, WFJN, WFLD, WFTT, WFLD(Chongqing) , WFAM ,WFMA, WFSC	15%
WFLD (WUHAN)	20%
IRD America, Borit America	21%
SPV, IRD	22%

2. Tax incentives

The Company, WFJN, WFLD, WFTT, WFAM, WFMA, WFSC is accredited as a high-tech enterprise, and enjoy a preferential income tax rate of 15% in 2022.

According to the "Continuation of the Enterprise Income Tax Policies for Western Development " No.23 (Year of

2020) issued together by Ministry of Finance, SAT and NDRC, from January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2030, the enterprises located in the west region and mainly engaged in the industrial projects stipulated in the *Catalogue of Encouragement Industries in Western China*, and whose main business income accounting for more than 60% of the total income of the enterprise in the current year can pay the corporate income tax at the tax rate of 15%. In first half of 2022, WFLD (Chongqing) paid its corporate income tax at the tax rate of 15%.

In 2022, WFLD (Wuhan) meets the standards of small and low-profit enterprises, and the part of the taxable income not exceeding one million yuan shall be included in the taxable income at a reduced rate of 12.5%, and the corporate income tax shall be paid at the tax rate of 20%; the part of the taxable income exceeding one million yuan but not more than three million yuan shall be included in the taxable income at a reduced rate of 25%, and the corporate income tax shall be paid at the tax rate of 20%.

VII. Notes to major items in consolidated financial statements

1. Monetary fund

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Cash on hand	97,884.43	150,438.79
Cash in bank	2,311,600,835.40	1,864,868,497.94
Other monetary funds	46,256,476.74	31,044,328.96
Total	2,357,955,196.57	1,896,063,265.69
Including: Total amount saving aboard	165,582,379.20	69,969,414.25
Total amount with restriction on use for mortgage, pledge or freeze	46,256,476.74	31,044,328.96

Other explanation

The ending balance of other monetary funds includes bank acceptance bill deposit 41,882,720.34 yuan, Mastercard deposit 188,440.00 yuan, frozen dividends 4,185,316.40 yuan. The frozen dividend of 4,185,316.40 yuan represents the part of dividends distributed by SNAT (stock code:600841) and Miracle Automation (stock code:002009) from 2017 to 2022 held by the Company as trading financial assets. According to the notices numbered Yue 03MC [2016]2490 and Yue 03MC [2016]2492 served by Guangdong Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court, these dividends were frozen.

2. Trading financial asset

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss	3,783,299,041.48	6,076,436,069.42
Including:		
SNAT	112,472,616.00	153,643,308.00
Miracle Automation	87,135,000.00	113,793,600.00
Lifan Technology	69,757.95	77,802.11
ST Zotye	540,488.96	
Forex contracts	22,219,323.17	74,734,940.30
Investment in other debt instruments and equity instrument	3,560,861,855.40	5,734,186,419.01
Including:		
Total	3,783,299,041.48	6,076,436,069.42

3. Note receivable**(1) Note receivable**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Bank acceptance bill	884,440,280.49	968,022,652.08
Trade acceptance bill	105,956,992.13	148,527,534.13
Total	990,397,272.62	1,116,550,186.21

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Ending balance					Opening balance				
	Book balance		Bad debt provision		Book value	Book balance		Bad debt provision		Book value
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Provision ratio		Amount	Ratio	Amount	Provision ratio	
Including:										
Note receivable with bad debt provision accrual on portfolio	990,397,272.62	100.00%			990,397,272.62	1,116,550,186.21	100.00%			1,116,550,186.21
Including:										
Portfolio 1: bank acceptance bill	884,440,280.49	89.30%			884,440,280.49	968,022,652.08	86.70%			968,022,652.08
Portfolio 2: trade acceptance bill	105,956,992.13	10.70%			105,956,992.13	148,527,534.13	13.30%			148,527,534.13
Total	990,397,272.62	100.00%			990,397,272.62	1,116,550,186.21	100.00%			1,116,550,186.21

If the provision for bad debts of note receivable is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other receivables to disclose related information about bad-debt provisions:

Applicable Not applicable

(2) Bad debt provision accrual collected or switch back

Provision for bad debts in the current period:

Applicable Not applicable

(3) Notes receivable already pledged by the Company at the end of the period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Amount pledge at period-end
Bank acceptance bill	287,986,479.97
Trade acceptance bill	47,980,000.00
Total	335,966,479.97

(4) Notes endorsement or discount and undue on balance sheet date

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Amount derecognized at period-end	Amount not derecognized at period-end
Bank acceptance bill	382,416,632.87	
Trade acceptance bill	16,226,900.00	
Total	398,643,532.87	

(5) Notes transfer to account receivable due for failure implementation by drawer at period-end

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Amount transfer to account receivable at period-end
Trade acceptance bill	7,201,691.00
Total	7,201,691.00

(6) Note receivable actually written-off in the period

Nil

4. Account receivable**(1) Classification of account receivable**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Ending balance					Opening balance				
	Book balance		Bad debt provision		Book value	Book balance		Bad debt provision		Book value
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Provision ratio		Amount	Ratio	Amount	Provision ratio	
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on a single basis	60,762,293.06	1.31%	60,762,293.06	100.00%		61,361,142.44	2.87%	61,361,142.44	100.00%	
Including:										
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on portfolio	4,566,113,771.52	98.69%	20,703,011.64	0.45%	4,545,410,759.88	2,076,986,857.82	97.13%	23,186,564.05	1.12%	2,053,800,293.77
Including:										
Total	4,626,876,064.58	100.00%	81,465,304.70	1.76%	4,545,410,759.88	2,138,348,000.26	100.00%	84,547,706.49	3.95%	2,053,800,293.77

Bad debt provision accrual on single basis: 60,762,293.06 yuan

Unit: RMB/CNY

Name	Ending balance			
	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Provision ratio	Accrual causes
Hubei Meiyang Auto Industry Co., Ltd.	20,139,669.45	20,139,669.45	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection

Hunan Leopard Auto Co., Ltd.	8,910,778.54	8,910,778.54	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
BD bills	7,201,691.00	7,201,691.00	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Linyi Zotye Automobile components Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	6,193,466.77	6,193,466.77	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Tongling Ruineng Purchasing Co., Ltd.	4,320,454.34	4,320,454.34	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Brilliance Automotive Group Holdings Co., Ltd.	3,469,091.33	3,469,091.33	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Zhejiang Zotye Auto Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	3,117,763.27	3,117,763.27	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Dongfeng Chaoyang Diesel Co., Ltd.	1,951,447.02	1,951,447.02	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Jiangsu Kawei Auto Industrial Group Co., Ltd.	1,932,476.26	1,932,476.26	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Jiangsu Jintan Automobile Industry Co., Ltd.	1,059,798.43	1,059,798.43	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Tianjin Leiwo Engine Co., Ltd.	1,018,054.89	1,018,054.89	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Other custom	1,447,601.76	1,447,601.76	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Total	60,762,293.06	60,762,293.06		

Bad debt provision accrual on portfolio: 20,703,011.64 yuan

Unit: RMB/CNY

Name	Ending balance		
	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Provision ratio
Within 6 months	4,455,951,901.25	0.00	
6 months to 1 year	76,568,582.83	7,656,858.28	10.00%
1-2 years	22,502,280.54	4,500,456.10	20.00%
2-3 years	4,242,182.75	1,696,873.11	40.00%
Over 3 years	6,848,824.15	6,848,824.15	100.00%
Total	4,566,113,771.52	20,703,011.64	

If the provision for bad debts of accounts receivable is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other receivables to disclose related information about bad-debt provisions:

Applicable Not applicable

By account age

Unit: RMB/CNY

Account age	Ending balance
Within 1 year (including 1 year)	4,532,520,484.08
Including: Within 6 months	4,455,951,901.25
6 months to 1 year	76,568,582.83
1-2 years	24,066,284.61
2-3 years	11,551,531.34
Over 3 years	58,737,764.55
3-4 years	58,737,764.55
Total	4,626,876,064.58

(2) Bad debt provision accrual collected or switch back

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Opening balance	Amount changed in the period				Ending balance
		Accrual	Collected or reversal	Written-off	Other	
Bad debt provision	84,547,706.49	1,028,126.00	3,168,519.71	935,642.25	-6,365.83	81,465,304.70
Total	84,547,706.49	1,028,126.00	3,168,519.71	935,642.25	-6,365.83	81,465,304.70

Important bad debt provision collected or switch back: nil

(3) Account receivable actual charge off in the Period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Amount charge off
Hunan Jiangnan Automobile Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Chongqing Branch	935,638.55
Jiangxi Jiangling Motors Group Industrial Co., Ltd.	2.86
Longgong (Shanghai) Forklift Co., Ltd.	0.81
Weimar Agricultural Machinery Co., Ltd.	0.01
Changzhou Wujin Suochuan Electromechanical Co., Ltd.	0.02
Total	935,642.25

Major charge-off for the major receivable: Nil

(4) Top 5 receivables at ending balance by arrears party

Unit: RMB/CNY

Name	Ending balance of account receivable	Ratio in total ending balance of account receivables	Ending balance of bad debt reserve
Customer 1	396,779,123.91	8.58%	87,832.18
RBCD	385,798,620.85	8.34%	56,890.49
Robert Bosch Company	328,749,828.77	7.11%	845,939.26
Customer 2	208,242,386.56	4.50%	1,889,958.00
Customer 3	135,513,111.82	2.93%	1,162,713.93
Total	1,455,083,071.91	31.46%	

(5) Account receivable derecognition due to financial assets transfer

Nil

(6) Assets and liabilities resulted by account receivable transfer and continues involvement

Nil

5. Account receivable financing

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Note receivable - Bank acceptance bill	875,577,584.80	713,017,014.50
Total	875,577,584.80	713,017,014.50

Increase and decrease in current period and changes in fair value of receivables financing

Applicable Not applicable

If the bad debt provision for account receivable is calculated and withdrawn according to the general model of expected credit loss, please refer to the disclosure method of other account receivables in aspect of impairment provision:

Applicable Not applicable

Other explanation:

During the management of enterprise liquidity, the company will discount or endorse transfers before the maturity of some bills, the business model for managing bills receivable is to collect contractual cash flows and sell the financial asset, so it is classified as financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, which is listed in receivables financing.

6. Account paid in advance**(1) Account age of account paid in advance**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Account age	Ending balance		Opening balance	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Within 1 year	3,124,211,770.74	99.86%	172,019,278.72	96.61%
1-2 years	3,479,238.57	0.11%	3,318,636.20	1.86%
2-3 years	573,262.44	0.02%	1,140,843.34	0.64%
Over 3 years	244,798.83	0.01%	1,580,491.73	0.89%
Total	3,128,509,070.58		178,059,249.99	

Explanation on reasons of failure to settle on important advance payment with age over one year: NA

(2) Top 5 account paid in advance at ending balance by prepayment object

Total period-end balance of top five account paid in advance by prepayment object amounted to 2,794,379,522.02 Yuan, takes 89.32 percent of the total advance payment at period-end.

7. Other account receivables

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Dividend receivable	577,318,855.11	
Other account receivables	26,434,177.38	17,908,078.54
Total	603,753,032.49	17,908,078.54

(1) Interest receivable

1) Category of interest receivable

Nil

2) Significant overdue interest

Nil

3) Accrual of bad debt provision

Applicable Not applicable

(2) Dividend receivable

1) Category of dividend receivable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item (or invested enterprise)	Ending balance	Opening balance
RBCD	382,918,855.11	
Zhonglian Automobile Electronics Co., Ltd.	194,400,000.00	
Total	577,318,855.11	

2) Important dividend receivable with account age over one year

Nil

3) Accrual of bad debt provision

Applicable Not applicable

(3) Other account receivables

1) Other account receivables classification by nature

Unit: RMB/CNY

Nature	Ending book balance	Opening book balance
Intercourse funds from units	1,878,156.54	1,991,247.85

Cash deposit	7,938,583.18	6,212,842.61
Staff loans and petty cash	2,211,482.29	555,076.61
Social security and provident fund paid	10,858,487.31	10,547,050.70
Other	6,954,976.36	1,952,403.17
Total	29,841,685.68	21,258,620.94

2) Accrual of bad debt provision

Unit: RMB/CNY

Bad debt provision	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III	Total
	Expected credit losses over next 12 months	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (without credit impairment occurred)	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (with credit impairment occurred)	
Balance on Jan. 1, 2022	3,318,719.00		31,823.40	3,350,542.40
Balance of Jan. 1, 2022 in the period				
Current accrual	58,372.50			58,372.50
Current reversal	1,310.00		96.60	1,406.60
Balance on Jun. 30, 2022	3,375,781.50		31,726.80	3,407,508.30

Change of book balance of loss provision with amount has major changes in the period

Applicable Not applicable

By account age

Unit: RMB/CNY

Account age	Ending balance
Within 1 year (including 1 year)	24,074,333.88
Including: Within 6 months	23,490,608.88
6 months to 1 year	583,725.00
1-2 years	3,022,710.00
2-3 years	31,806.80
Over 3 years	2,712,835.00
3-4 years	2,712,835.00
Total	29,841,685.68

3) Bad debt provision accrual, collected or switch back

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Opening balance	Amount changed in the period				Ending balance
		Accrual	Collected or reversal	Written-off	Other	
Bad debt provision	3,350,542.40	58,372.50	1,406.60			3,407,508.30
Total	3,350,542.40	58,372.50	1,406.60			3,407,508.30

Including the important bad debt provision switch back or collected in the period: nil

4) Other receivables actually written-off during the reporting period

Nil

5) Top 5 other receivables at ending balance by arrears party

Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise	Nature	Ending balance	Account age	Ratio in total ending balance of other receivables	Ending balance of bad debt reserve
Ningbo Jiangbei High-Tech Industry Park Development Construction Co., Ltd.	Deposit margin	1,767,000.00	Over 3 years	5.92%	1,767,000.00
Wuxi China Resources Gas Co., Ltd.	Deposit margin	1,364,750.00	7-12 months, 1-2 years	4.57%	245,555.00
Zhenkunxing Industrial Supermarket (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Deposit margin	1,000,000.00	1-2 years	3.35%	200,000.00
Wuxi Youlian Thermal Power Co., Ltd.	Deposit margin	750,000.00	Within 6 months	2.51%	
Chongqing Airport Group Co., Ltd.	Deposit margin	636,710.00	1-2 years	2.13%	127,342.00
Total		5,518,460.00		18.48%	2,339,897.00

6) Other account receivables related to government grants

Nil

7) Other receivable for termination of confirmation due to the transfer of financial assets

Nil

8) The amount of assets and liabilities that are transferred other receivable and continued to be involved

Nil

8. Inventory

Whether the Company needs to comply with the disclosure requirement of real estate industry

No

(1) Category of inventory

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance			Opening balance		
	Book balance	Inventory depreciation reserve or Provision for impairment of contract performance costs	Book value	Book balance	Inventory depreciation reserve or Provision for impairment of contract performance costs	Book value
Materials in stock	709,886,475.14	116,703,542.91	593,182,932.23	693,636,748.61	84,791,307.00	608,845,441.61
Goods in process	387,987,399.81	16,123,840.68	371,863,559.13	406,224,039.14	18,593,866.28	387,630,172.86
Cash on hand	1,315,360,360.49	112,652,503.24	1,202,707,857.25	2,578,635,721.74	129,714,961.12	2,448,920,760.62

Total	2,413,234,235.4 4	245,479,886.83	2,167,754,348.6 1	3,678,496,509.4 9	233,100,134.40	3,445,396,375.0 9
-------	----------------------	----------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------	----------------------

(2) Inventory depreciation reserve or provision for impairment of contract performance costs

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased		Current decreased		Ending balance
		Accrual	Other	Switch back or write-off	Other	
Materials in stock	84,791,307.00	53,801,807.54	-152,390.70	21,737,180.93		116,703,542.91
Goods in process	18,593,866.28	9,140,454.44		11,610,480.04		16,123,840.68
Cash on hand	129,714,961.12	41,277,522.00	-89,942.73	58,250,037.15		112,652,503.24
Total	233,100,134.40	104,219,783.98	-242,333.43	91,597,698.12		245,479,886.83

① Net realizable value of the inventory refers to: During the day-to-day activities, results of the estimated sale price less costs which are going to happen by estimation till works completed, sales price estimated and relevant taxes.

② Accrual basis for inventory depreciation reserve:

Item	Accrual basis for inventory impairment provision	Specific basis for recognition
Materials in stock	The materials sold due to finished goods manufactured, its net realizable value is lower than the book value	Results from the estimated sale price of such inventory less the cost what will happen, estimated sales expenses and relevant taxes till the goods completed
Goods in process	The goods in process sold due to finished goods manufactured, its net realizable value is lower than the book value	Results from the estimated sale price of such inventory less the cost what will happen, estimated sales expenses and relevant taxes till the goods completed
Cash on hand	Accrual basis for inventory impairment provision	Specific basis for recognition

③ Reasons of write-off for inventory falling price reserves:

Item	Reasons of write-off
Materials in stock	Used for production and the finished goods are realized sales
Goods in process	Goods in process completed in the Period and corresponding finished goods are realized sales in the Period
Finished goods	Sales in the Period

(3) Explanation on capitalization of borrowing costs at ending balance of inventory

Nil

(4) Assets completed without settlement from construction contract at period-end

Nil

9. Other current assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Receivable export tax rebates	8,308,752.40	6,457,803.72
VAT refund receivable	2,799,449.30	3,985,115.26
Prepaid taxes and VAT retained	35,320,464.57	204,700,549.12
Input tax to be deducted and certification	24,779.13	6,274.43
Other	5,772,397.33	5,171,179.97
Total	52,225,842.73	220,320,922.50

10. Long-term equity investment

Unit: RMB/CNY

The invested entity	Opening balance (book value)	Current changes (+, -)							Ending balance (book value)	Ending balance of depreciation reserves	
		Addition investment	Capital reduction	Investment gain/loss recognized under equity	Other comprehensive income adjustment	Other equity change	Cash dividend or profit announced to issued	Impairment accrual			Other
I. Joint venture											
II. Associated enterprise											
Wuxi Weifu Environmental Catalysts Co., Ltd.	794,489,840.10			71,742,990.25						866,232,830.35	
RBCD	3,340,114,235.45			583,991,385.86			765,837,710.23			3,158,267,911.08	
Zhonglian Automobile Electronics Co., Ltd.	1,378,575,785.77			168,241,541.93			194,400,000.00			1,352,417,327.70	
Wuxi Weifu Precision Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	46,014,272.27			5,377,634.71						51,391,906.98	
Changchun Xuyang Weifu Automobile components Technology Co., Ltd.	10,348,819.93			-325,008.02						10,023,811.91	
Precors GmbH	5,345,878.98			-47,224.13					-87,222.05	5,211,432.80	
Wuxi Chelian Tianxia Information Technology Co., Ltd.	143,055,955.62			-4,365,778.01						138,690,177.61	
Subtotal	5,717,944,788.12			824,615,542.59			960,237,710.23		-87,222.05	5,582,235,398.43	
Total	5,717,944,788.12			824,615,542.59			960,237,710.23		-87,222.05	5,582,235,398.43	

Other explanation

Explanation on those holding less than 20% of the voting rights but with significant influence:

(1) Precors GmbH:

Wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company - Borit, holds 8.11% equity of Precors GmbH, Borit appointed a director to Precors GmbH. Though the representative, Borit can participate in the operation policies formulation of Precors GmbH, and thus exercise a significant influence over Precors GmbH.

(2) Wuxi Chelian Tianxia Information Technology Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as "Chelian Tianxia"):

The Company holds 8.8295% equity of Chelian Tianxia, and appointed a director to Chelian Tianxia. Though the representative, the Company can participate in the operation policies formulation of Chelian Tianxi, and thus exercise a significant influence over Chelian Tianxi.

11. Other equity instrument investment

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
------	----------------	-----------------

Wuxi Xidong Science & Technology Industrial Park	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
Beijing Zhike Industry Investment Holding Group Co., Ltd.	75,940,000.00	75,940,000.00
Rare earth Catalysis Innovation Research Institute (Dongying) Co., Ltd.	4,108,000.00	4,108,000.00
Wuxi Xichang Microchip Semi-Conductor	592,742,690.00	200,000,000.00
Total	677,790,690.00	285,048,000.00

Disclosure of the non-trading equity instrument investment item by item Nil

12. Other non-current financial assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Guolian Securities	198,981,411.00	208,795,178.00
Investments in other debt instruments and equity instruments held for more than one year	1,605,500,000.00	1,482,000,000.00
Total	1,804,481,411.00	1,690,795,178.00

13. Investment real estate

(1) Investment real estate measured by cost

Applicable Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	House and Building	Land use right	Construction in progress	Total
I. original book value				
1. Opening balance	65,524,052.61			65,524,052.61
2. Current increased				
(1) outsourcing				
(2) Inventory\fixed assets\construction in process transfer-in				
(3) increased by combination				
3. Current decreased				
(1) disposal				
(2) other transfer-out				
4. Ending balance	65,524,052.61			65,524,052.61
II. Accumulated depreciation and accumulated amortization				
1. Opening balance	46,136,306.05			46,136,306.05
2. Current increased	734,547.24			734,547.24
(1) accrual or amortization	734,547.24			734,547.24
3. Current decreased				
(1) disposal				
(2) other transfer-out				
4. Ending balance	46,870,853.29			46,870,853.29
III. Depreciation reserves				
1. Opening balance				
2. Current increased				
(1) accrual				
3. Current decreased				
(1) disposal				
(2) other transfer-out				
4. Ending balance				

IV. Book value			
1. Ending Book value	18,653,199.32		18,653,199.32
2. Opening Book value	19,387,746.56		19,387,746.56

(2) Investment real estate measured at fair value□Applicable Not applicable**(3) Investment real estate without property certification held**

Nil

14. Fix assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Fix assets	2,954,329,704.27	2,932,210,452.51
Total	2,954,329,704.27	2,932,210,452.51

(1) Fixed assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	House and Building	Machinery equipment	Transportation equipment	Electronic and other equipment	Total
I. original book value:					
1. Opening balance	1,570,238,484.44	3,540,288,690.19	32,772,506.07	714,328,321.31	5,857,628,002.01
2. Current increased	3,968,861.62	150,134,593.58	1,775,227.26	77,453,375.33	233,332,057.79
(1) Purchase		11,421,478.97		280,518.40	11,701,997.37
(2) Construction in progress transfer-in	3,968,861.62	138,648,414.76	1,775,227.26	77,172,856.93	221,565,360.57
(3) increased by combination					
(4) Financial lease transfer in		64,699.85			64,699.85
3. Current decreased	488,813.38	55,801,683.90	541,608.87	25,693,634.93	82,525,741.08
(1) disposal or scrapping	488,813.38	55,801,683.90	541,608.87	25,693,634.93	82,525,741.08
4. Conversion of foreign currency financial statement		-1,570,653.76		-78,182.36	-1,648,836.12
5. Ending balance	1,573,718,532.68	3,633,050,946.11	34,006,124.46	766,009,879.35	6,006,785,482.60
II. Accumulated depreciation					
1. Opening balance	439,825,229.29	1,952,082,761.65	20,404,183.79	422,378,184.50	2,834,690,359.23
2. Current increased	23,668,718.78	108,449,548.80	1,094,042.89	69,868,820.45	203,081,130.92
(1) accrual	23,668,718.78	108,384,848.95	1,094,042.89	69,868,820.45	203,016,431.07
(2) Financial lease transfer in		64,699.85			64,699.85
3. Current decreased	108,540.49	44,673,027.09	440,849.62	12,955,989.77	58,178,406.97
(1) disposal or scrapping	108,540.49	44,673,027.09	440,849.62	12,955,989.77	58,178,406.97
4. Conversion of foreign currency financial statement		-1,476,090.66		-282,881.62	-1,758,972.28
5. Ending balance	463,385,407.58	2,014,383,192.70	21,057,377.06	479,008,133.56	2,977,834,110.90
III. Depreciation reserves					
1. Opening balance		84,541,933.61	73,319.90	6,111,936.76	90,727,190.27
2. Current increased					

(1) accrual					
3.Current decreased		15,865,748.28		239,774.56	16,105,522.84
(1) disposal or scrapping		15,865,748.28		239,774.56	16,105,522.84
4.Ending balance		68,676,185.33	73,319.90	5,872,162.20	74,621,667.43
IV. Book value					
1.Ending Book value	1,110,333,125.10	1,549,991,568.08	12,875,427.50	281,129,583.59	2,954,329,704.27
2.Opening Book value	1,130,413,255.15	1,503,663,994.93	12,295,002.38	285,838,200.05	2,932,210,452.51

(2) Temporarily idle fixed assets

Nil

(3) Fixed assets acquired by operating lease

Nil

(4) Fixed assets without property certification held

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Book value	Reasons for without the property certification
Plant and office building of Weifu Chang'an	33,030,126.18	Still in process of relevant property procedures

(5) Disposal of fixed assets

Nil

15. Construction in progress

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Construction in progress	500,684,157.53	387,429,933.08
Total	500,684,157.53	387,429,933.08

(1) Construction in progress

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance			Opening balance		
	Book balance	Depreciation reserves	Book value	Book balance	Depreciation reserves	Book value
Technical transformation of parent company	122,449,644.48		122,449,644.48	88,688,772.85		88,688,772.85
Lot 103 phase V of the parent company	112,555,657.23		112,555,657.23	89,599,174.42		89,599,174.42
WFMS rebuilding of the parent company	18,686,136.06		18,686,136.06	12,185,858.74		12,185,858.74
Technical transformation of WFAM	102,610,702.98		102,610,702.98	72,318,870.79		72,318,870.79
Technical transformation of WFLD	10,851,400.11		10,851,400.11	13,368,288.81		13,368,288.81
Technical transformation of Denmark RID	28,868,788.17		28,868,788.17	23,293,601.39		23,293,601.39
Other project	104,661,828.50		104,661,828.50	87,975,366.08		87,975,366.08
Total	500,684,157.53		500,684,157.53	387,429,933.08		387,429,933.08

(2) Changes of major projects under construction

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Budget	Opening balance	Current increased	Fixed assets transfer-in in the Period	Other decreased in the Period	Ending balance	Proportion of project investment in budget	Progress	Accumulated amount of interest capitalization	including: interest capitalized amount of the year	Interest capitalization rate of the year	Source of funds
Technical transformation of parent company		88,688,772.85	146,370,931.59	112,610,059.96		122,449,644.48						Accumulate funds of the company
Lot 103 phase V of the parent company		89,599,174.42	22,956,482.81			112,555,657.23						Accumulate funds of the company
WFMS rebuilding of the parent company		12,185,858.74	6,500,277.32			18,686,136.06						Accumulate funds of the company
Technical transformation of WFAM		72,318,870.79	58,916,712.18	28,624,879.99		102,610,702.98						Accumulate funds of the company
Technical transformation of WFLD		13,368,288.81	22,804,206.38	25,321,095.08		10,851,400.11						Accumulate funds of the company
Technical transformation of Denmark RID		23,293,601.39	5,575,186.78			28,868,788.17						Accumulate funds of the company
Total		299,454,567.00	263,123,797.06	166,556,035.03		396,022,329.03						

(3) The provision for impairment of construction projects

Nil

(4) Engineering materials

Nil

16. Right-of-use assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	House and Building	Machinery equipment	Total
I. Original book value:			
1. Opening balance	17,604,684.01	21,763,912.85	39,368,596.86
2. Current increased	4,586,742.66	3,286,519.32	7,873,261.98
3. Current decreased		98,126.31	98,126.31
4. Conversion of foreign currency financial statement	164,389.00	-543,333.15	-378,944.15
5. Ending balance	22,355,815.67	24,408,972.71	46,764,788.38
II. Accumulated depreciation			
1. Opening balance	4,140,756.41	12,079,434.87	16,220,191.28
2. Current increased	1,991,793.85	133,186.57	2,124,980.42
(1) Accrual	1,991,793.85	133,186.57	2,124,980.42
3. Current decreased		38,678.12	38,678.12

(1) Disposal			
(2) Other		38,678.12	38,678.12
4. Conversion of foreign currency financial statement	35,156.28	-334,712.08	-299,555.80
5. Ending balance	6,167,706.54	11,839,231.24	18,006,937.78
III. Depreciation reserves			
1. Opening balance			
2. Current increased			
(1) Accrual			
3. Current decreased			
(1) Disposal			
4. Ending balance			
IV. Book value			
1. Ending Book value	16,188,109.13	12,569,741.47	28,757,850.60
2. Opening Book value	13,463,927.60	9,684,477.98	23,148,405.58

17. Intangible assets

(1) Intangible assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Land use right	Patent	Non-patent technology	Computer software	Trademark and trademark license	Total
I. original book value						
1. Opening balance	381,012,520.44		181,889,330.47	123,152,207.22	41,597,126.47	727,651,184.60
2. Current increased	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,164,056.03	0.00	13,164,056.03
(1) Purchase				13,164,056.03		13,164,056.03
(2) internal R&D						
(3) increased by combination						
3. Current decreased	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(1) disposal				0.00		0.00
4. Conversion of foreign currency financial statement			-4,737,184.37	-75,126.18		-4,812,310.55
5. Ending balance	381,012,520.44	0.00	177,152,146.10	136,241,137.07	41,597,126.47	736,002,930.08
II. accumulated amortization						
1. Opening balance	103,617,738.03		64,204,353.94	92,880,072.81	9,709,000.00	270,411,164.78
2. Current increased	4,182,399.21	0.00	7,274,384.09	10,186,855.50	0.00	21,643,638.80
(1) accrual	4,182,399.21		7,274,384.09	10,186,855.50		21,643,638.80
3. Current decreased						
(1) disposal						
4. Conversion of foreign currency financial statement			-1,814,061.02	-63,232.04		-1,877,293.06
5. Ending balance	107,800,137.24	0.00	69,664,677.01	103,003,696.27	9,709,000.00	290,177,510.52
III. Depreciation reserves						
1. Opening balance					16,646,900.00	16,646,900.00
2. Current increased						
(1) accrual						

3.Current decreased						
(1) disposal						
4.Ending balance					16,646,900.00	16,646,900.00
IV. Book value						
1.Ending Book value	273,212,383.20	0.00	107,487,469.09	33,237,440.80	15,241,226.47	429,178,519.56
2.Opening Book value	277,394,782.41	0.00	117,684,976.53	30,272,134.41	15,241,226.47	440,593,119.82

(2) Land use right without property certification held

Nil

18. Goodwill

(1) Original book value of goodwill

Unit: RMB/CNY

The invested entity or matters forming goodwill	Opening balance	Current increased		Current decreased		Ending balance
The invested entity or matters forming goodwill	Opening balance	Formed by business combination	Translation of foreign currency statements	Disposal		Ending balance
Merged with WFTT	1,784,086.79					1,784,086.79
Merged with Borit	229,470,928.96		-6,829,069.97			222,641,858.99
Total	231,255,015.75		-6,829,069.97			224,425,945.78

(2) Goodwill depreciation reserves

Other explanation

1) Goodwill formed by the merger of WFTT:

In 2010, the Company controlling and combine WFTT by increasing the capital, the goodwill is the number that combination cost greater than the fair value of identical net assets of WFTT.

2) Goodwill formed by the merger of Borit:

In 2020, the company acquired 100.00% equity of Borit in the form of cash purchase, the goodwill was the part that the cost of the merger was greater than the fair value share of the identifiable net assets of Borit.

19. Long-term deferred expenses

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Amortized in the Period	Other decrease	Ending balance
Remodeling costs etc.	15,304,783.57	802,773.19	4,160,293.14	0.00	11,947,263.62
Total	15,304,783.57	802,773.19	4,160,293.14	0.00	11,947,263.62

20. Deferred income tax assets/Deferred income tax liabilities

(1) Deferred income tax assets that are not offset

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance		Opening balance	
	Deductible temporary difference	Deferred income tax assets	Deductible temporary difference	Deferred income tax assets
Unrealized profit from insider transactions	42,228,033.40	6,334,205.01	65,251,129.55	10,531,677.19

Bad debt provision	84,662,196.11	13,027,934.23	87,681,266.17	13,383,420.21
Inventory depreciation reserve	237,577,309.80	37,278,710.01	224,955,223.94	37,688,819.01
Depreciation reserves of fixed assets	48,551,677.36	7,319,013.57	57,218,038.14	8,677,481.50
Depreciation reserves of intangible assets	16,646,900.00	2,497,035.00	16,646,900.00	2,497,035.00
Deferred income	279,305,258.43	42,180,462.93	295,502,674.12	44,620,545.44
Payable salary, accrued expenses etc.	1,184,211,558.45	180,370,131.32	1,236,037,621.62	188,472,847.67
Depreciation assets, amortization difference	46,993,667.62	7,648,746.44	54,047,597.49	8,868,412.34
Deductible loss of subsidiary	79,414,078.52	17,898,035.16	53,658,338.05	11,465,129.69
Equity incentive	115,567,627.28	17,856,586.29	80,742,533.73	12,498,678.30
Fiscal and tax differences for leasing business	378,997.84	72,554.36	378,997.84	72,554.36
Total	2,135,537,304.81	332,483,414.32	2,172,120,320.65	338,776,600.71

(2) Deferred income tax liabilities that are not offset

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance		Opening balance	
	Taxable temporary differences	Deferred income tax liabilities	Taxable temporary differences	Deferred income tax liabilities
The difference between the fair value and taxation basis of WFTT assets in a merger not under the same control	10,426,145.95	1,563,921.87	10,660,027.75	1,599,004.14
The difference between the fair value and taxation basis of IRD assets in a merger not under the same control	62,262,316.74	13,697,709.68	68,854,748.78	15,148,044.73
The difference between the fair value and taxation basis of Borit assets in a merger not under the same control	22,049,472.63	5,512,368.16	25,246,551.70	6,311,637.91
Change of fair value of transaction financial asset	243,001,104.43	36,494,552.16	318,337,329.74	47,794,985.96
Accelerated depreciation of fixed assets	312,152,327.81	48,772,268.58	294,934,456.08	48,772,268.60
Total	649,891,367.56	106,040,820.45	718,033,114.05	119,625,941.34

(3) Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities listed after off-set

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Trade-off between the deferred income tax assets and liabilities	Ending balance of deferred income tax assets or liabilities after off-set	Trade-off between the deferred income tax assets and liabilities at period-begin	Opening balance of deferred income tax assets or liabilities after off-set
Deferred income tax assets	-85,235,107.64	247,248,306.68	-96,528,406.14	242,248,194.57
Deferred income tax liabilities	-85,235,107.64	20,805,712.81	-96,528,406.14	23,097,535.20

(4) Details of unrecognized deferred income tax assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Bad debt reserve	210,616.89	216,982.72
Inventory depreciation reserve	7,902,577.03	8,144,910.46
Loss from subsidiary	307,204,498.81	279,247,744.04
Depreciation reserves of fixed assets	26,069,990.07	33,509,152.13
Other equity instrument investment	13,600,000.00	13,600,000.00

Equity incentive	3,299,059.19	2,304,871.81
Total	358,286,741.99	337,023,661.16

(5) Deductible losses of un-recognized deferred income tax assets expired on the followed year

Unit: RMB/CNY

Maturity year	Ending amount	Opening amount	Note
2022		3,781,066.93	Subsidiaries have operating losses
2023	485,532.04	1,171,973.53	Subsidiaries have operating losses
2024	18,520,699.71	18,520,699.71	Subsidiaries have operating losses
2025	12,151,503.80	12,151,503.80	Subsidiaries have operating losses
2026	22,596,818.84	22,596,818.84	Subsidiaries have operating losses
2027	8,082,125.62		Subsidiaries have operating losses
No expiration period	245,367,818.80	221,025,681.23	Overseas subsidiaries have operating losses
Total	307,204,498.81	279,247,744.04	

21. Other non-current assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance			Opening balance		
	Book balance	Provision for impairment	Book value	Book balance	Provision for impairment	Book value
Engineering equipment paid in advance	417,664,761.50		417,664,761.50	267,941,354.57		267,941,354.57
Total	417,664,761.50	0.00	417,664,761.50	267,941,354.57	0.00	267,941,354.57

22. Short-term loans**(1) Category of short-term borrowings**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Guaranteed Loan		72,197,000.00
Credit loan	4,084,272,713.42	1,264,241,086.57
Bill financing	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00
Accrued interest	3,410,087.52	1,520,119.98
Total	4,187,682,800.94	1,437,958,206.55

(2) Overdue short-term loans without payment

Nil

23. Note payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Ending balance	Opening balance
Bank acceptance bill	1,603,408,581.52	1,760,032,216.30
Total	1,603,408,581.52	1,760,032,216.30

Notes expired at year-end without paid was 0.00 Yuan.

Other instructions: The deposit paid for issuing the above bank acceptance bill was 41882720.34 yuan, and the pledged bills receivable was 478145099.57 yuan.

24. Account payable

(1) Account payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Within 1 year	4,175,265,277.10	3,066,299,727.36
1-2 years	35,697,326.45	64,962,570.18
2-3 years	15,537,530.83	52,067,026.49
Over three years	18,494,438.39	23,324,378.56
Total	4,244,994,572.77	3,206,653,702.59

(2) Important account payable with account age over one year

Nil

25. Accounts received in advance

(1) Accounts received in advance

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Within 1 year	6,950,948.17	2,854,518.96
Total	6,950,948.17	2,854,518.96

(2) Important accounts received in advance with account age over one year

Nil

26. Contractual liability

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Within 1 year	83,891,206.70	132,406,102.56
1-2 years	6,993,861.44	2,681,086.39
2-3 years	980,715.77	132,196.85
Over three years	1,238,881.37	1,208,250.59
Total	93,104,665.28	136,427,636.39

27. Wage payable

(1) Wage payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
I. Short-term compensation	207,822,331.67	563,755,117.95	629,587,546.74	141,989,902.88
II. Post-employment welfare- defined	20,279,307.31	77,575,291.02	77,050,211.90	20,804,386.43

contribution plans				
III. Dismissed welfare	1,245,327.09	65,317.00	793,904.69	516,739.40
IV. Other welfare due within one year	93,880,000.00		28,789,384.41	65,090,615.59
V. Other short-term welfare-Housing subsidies, employee benefits and welfare funds	16,661,536.63	50,202.00	676,827.00	16,034,911.63
Total	339,888,502.70	641,445,927.97	736,897,874.74	244,436,555.93

(2) Short-term compensation

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
1. Wages, bonuses, allowances and subsidies	197,176,934.90	427,946,015.89	494,611,467.55	130,511,483.24
2. Welfare for workers and staff	72,058.92	53,435,111.58	53,196,916.36	310,254.14
3. Social insurance	192,691.73	35,139,421.94	35,127,823.25	204,290.42
Including: Medical insurance	172,605.50	28,881,038.83	28,872,696.66	180,947.67
Work injury insurance	16,653.30	3,352,037.11	3,350,742.65	17,947.76
Maternity insurance	3,432.93	2,906,346.00	2,904,383.94	5,394.99
4. Housing accumulation fund	656,874.00	39,725,051.00	39,655,442.00	726,483.00
5. Labor union expenditure and personnel education expense	9,611,229.93	6,924,420.00	6,405,696.56	10,129,953.37
6. Other short-term salary-social security	112,542.19	585,097.54	590,201.02	107,438.71
Total	207,822,331.67	563,755,117.95	629,587,546.74	141,989,902.88

(3) Defined contribution plans

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
1. Basic endowment insurance	416,445.06	60,492,393.14	60,534,131.19	374,707.01
2. Unemployment insurance	25,533.44	2,004,087.85	2,015,564.79	14,056.50
3. Enterprise annuity	19,837,328.81	15,078,810.03	14,500,515.92	20,415,622.92
Total	20,279,307.31	77,575,291.02	77,050,211.90	20,804,386.43

28. Taxes payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Value-added tax	41,776,505.38	24,533,584.80
Corporation income tax	57,082,502.91	2,317,331.81
Individual income tax	510,802.49	3,528,037.22
City maintaining & construction tax	2,937,740.31	1,750,188.23
Educational surtax	2,099,999.44	1,250,134.44
Other (including stamp tax and local funds)	6,423,508.34	6,726,372.38
Total	110,831,058.87	40,105,648.88

29. Other account payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Interest payable	5,621.94	6,184.14
Dividend payable	165,975,264.00	25,671,100.00
Other accounts payable	302,282,740.42	334,228,033.32
Total	468,263,626.36	359,905,317.46

(1) Interest payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Other	5,621.94	6,184.14
Total	5,621.94	6,184.14

Major overdue interest: nil

(2) Dividend payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Common stock dividend	165,975,264.00	25,671,100.00
Total	165,975,264.00	25,671,100.00

Other explanation, including important dividends payable that have not been paid for more than 1 year, and the reasons for non-payment should be disclosed: Nil

(3) Other account payable**1) Classification of other accounts payable according to nature of account**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Deposit and margin	27,357,681.81	24,601,774.89
Social insurance and reserves funds that withholding	1,504,143.84	1,695,074.09
Intercourse funds of unit	30,982,145.98	33,562,145.98
Restricted Share repurchases obligations	238,302,620.00	269,101,020.00
Other	4,136,148.79	5,268,018.36
Total	302,282,740.42	334,228,033.32

2) Significant other payable with over one year age

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Reasons for non-repayment or carry-over
Nanjing Jidian Industrial Group Co., Ltd.	4,500,000.00	Intercourse funds
Restricted share repurchase obligation	238,302,620.00	Restricted stock repurchase business
Total	242,802,620.00	

30. Non-current liabilities due within one year

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Long-term borrowings due within one year	27,101,755.70	27,744,527.80
Lease payments due within one year	4,571,288.34	6,318,273.66
Interest payable	23,516.67	25,972.22
Total	31,696,560.71	34,088,773.68

31. Other current liabilities

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Rebate payable	160,130,711.03	198,936,922.68
Pending sales tax	9,022,910.40	14,032,348.87
Total	169,153,621.43	212,969,271.55

32. Long-term loans**(1) Category of Long-term loans**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Guaranteed loan	200,000,000.00	
Total	200,000,000.00	

33. Lease liability

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Lease Payments	21,504,518.33	15,795,469.25
Total	21,504,518.33	15,795,469.25

34. Long-term account payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Long-term account payable	13,750,000.00	13,750,000.00
Special accounts payable	18,265,082.11	18,265,082.11
Total	32,015,082.11	32,015,082.11

(1) Long-term account payable listed by nature

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note □) Financial support funds (2007)	1,230,000.00	1,230,000.00
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note □) Financial support funds (2008)	2,750,000.00	2,750,000.00
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note □) Financial support funds (2009)	1,030,000.00	1,030,000.00
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note □) Financial support funds (2010)	960,000.00	960,000.00
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note □) Financial support funds (2011)	5,040,000.00	5,040,000.00
Hi-tech Branch of Nanjing Finance Bureau (note □) Financial support funds (2013)	2,740,000.00	2,740,000.00
Total	13,750,000.00	13,750,000.00

Other explanation:

Note □: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 17 September 2007 to 17 September 2022. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note □: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 10 November 2008 to 10 November 2023. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note □: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 27 October 2009 to 27 October 2024. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note □: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 27 December 2010 to 27 December 2025. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note □: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 28 December 2011 to 28 December 2026. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

Note □: To encourage WFJN to enter Nanjing High-tech Technology Industry Development Zone, financial supporting capital is allotted by High-tech branch of Finance Bureau of Nanjing for supporting use, the term is from 18 December 2013 to 18 December 2028. Provided that the operation period in the zone is less than 15 years, financial supporting capital will be reimbursed.

(2) Special accounts payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance	Cause of formation
Removal compensation of subsidiary WFJN	18,265,082.11			18,265,082.11	
Total	18,265,082.11			18,265,082.11	

Other explanation:

In line with regulation of the house acquisition decision of People's government of Xuanwu District, Nanjing City, Ning Xuan Fu Zheng Zi (2012) No.001, part of the lands and property of WFJN needs expropriation in order to carry out the comprehensively improvement of Ming Great Wall. According to the house expropriation and compensation agreement in state-owned lands signed between WFJN and House Expropriation Management Office of Xuanwu District, Nanjing City, 19.7067 million yuan in total are compensate, including operation losses from lessee 1.4416 million yuan in total. The above compensation was received in last period and is making up for the losses from lessee, and the above lands and property have not been collected up to 30 June 2022.

35. Long-term wages payable

(1) Long-term wages payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
1. Termination benefits	4,829,589.69	4,829,589.69
2. Other long-term benefits	103,482,333.50	103,482,333.50
Total	108,311,923.19	108,311,923.19

(2) Changes in defined benefit plans

Nil

36. Deferred income

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance	Cause of formation
Government grants	298,052,867.56	685,099.46	18,721,634.94	280,016,332.08	
Total	298,052,867.56	685,099.46	18,721,634.94	280,016,332.08	

Item with government grants involved:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	New grants in the Period	Amount reckoned in non-operation revenue	Amount reckoned into other income in the period	Cost reduction in the period	Other changes	Ending balance	Assets related/Income related
Industrialization project for injection VE pump system with electronically controlled high pressure for less-emission diesel used	721,000.26			721,000.26			0.00	Assets related/Income related
Appropriation on reforming of production line technology and R&D ability of common rail system for diesel by distributive high-voltage	6,318,348.62			390,825.70			5,927,522.92	Assets related
Fund of industry upgrade (2013)	60,520,000.00						60,520,000.00	Income related
R&D and industrialization of the high-pressure variable pump of the common rail system of diesel engine for automobile	3,817,474.67			555,205.50			3,262,269.17	Assets related
Research institute of motor vehicle exhaust aftertreatment technology	648,660.17			262,398.42			386,261.75	Assets related
Fund of industry upgrade (2014)	36,831,000.00						36,831,000.00	Income related
New-built assets compensation after the removal of parent company	83,134,428.94			9,245,732.76			73,888,696.18	Assets related
Fund of industry upgrade (2016)	40,000,000.00						40,000,000.00	Income related
Guiding capital for the technical reform from State Hi-Tech Technical Commission	5,057,667.33			635,276.68			4,422,390.65	Assets related

Implementation of the variable cross-section turbocharger for diesel engine	5,882,788.71			777,352.10			5,105,436.61	Assets related
Demonstration project for intelligent manufacturing	652,381.50			97,052.14			555,329.36	Assets related
The 2 nd batch of provincial special funds for industry transformation of industrial and information in 2019	3,446,350.12			580,448.74			2,865,901.38	Assets related
Municipal technological reform fund allocation in 2020	4,143,406.07			302,165.36			3,841,240.71	Assets related
Strategic cooperation agreement funding for key enterprise of smart manufacturing in high-tech zone	4,450,869.59			319,883.18			4,130,986.41	Assets related
The 3 rd batch of provincial special funds for industry transformation of industrial and information in 2021	13,500,000.00						13,500,000.00	Assets related
Other	28,928,491.58	732,262.88		4,834,294.10		-47,163.42	24,779,296.94	Assets related/Income related
Total	298,052,867.56	732,262.88	0.00	18,721,634.94	0.00	-47,163.42	280,016,332.08	

Other explanation:

(1) Appropriation on industrialization project of electrical control and high voltage jet VE system of low emissions diesel: in September 2009, WFJN signed "Project Contract of Technology Outcome Transferring Special Capital in Jiangsu Province" with Nanjing Technical Bureau, according to which WFJN received appropriation 6.35 million Yuan in 2009, 4.775 million Yuan received in 2010 and 0.875 million Yuan received in 2011. According to the contract, the attendance date of this project was: from October 2009 to March 2012. This contract agreed 62% of newly increased investment in project would be spent in fixed assets investment which are belongs to the government grand with assets/income concerned. In 2013, accepted by the science & technology agency of Jiangsu Province, and 4,789,997.04 Yuan with income related was reckoned into current operation revenue directly; the 7,210,002.96 Yuan with assets related was amortized during the predicted service period of the assets, and 721,000.26 Yuan amortized in the Period.

(2) The appropriation for research and development ability of distributive high-pressure common rail system for diesel engine use and production line technological transformation project: according to X CJ No. [2010] 59, the Company has received special funds of 7.1 million yuan appropriated by Finance Bureau of Wuxi New District in 2011 and used for the Company's research and development ability of distributive high-pressure common rail system for diesel engine use and production line technological transformation project; this appropriation belongs to government grants related to assets, amount of 390,825.70 yuan was reversed based on the depreciation schedule of the related assets during the period.

(3) Industry upgrading funds (2013): In accordance with the document Xi Xin Guan Jing Fa [2013] No.379, Xi Xin Guan Jing Fa [2013] No.455, Xi Xin Guan Cai Fa [2013] No.128 and Xi Xin Guan Cai Fa [2013] No.153, the Company received funds of 60.52 million yuan appropriated for industry upgrading in 2013.

(4) R&D and industrialization of the high pressure variable pump of the common rail system of diesel engine for automobile: the Company received appropriated for the project in 2013 with 8.05 million yuan in line with documents of Xi Ke Ji [2013] No.186, Xi Ke Ji [2013] No.208, Xi Cai Gong Mao [2013] No.104, Xi Cai Gong Mao [2013] No.138, Xi Ke Ji [2014] No.125, Xi Cai Gong Mao [2014] No.58, Xi Ke Ji [2014] No. 246 and Xi Cai Gong Mao [2014] No.162. Received 3 million yuan in 2014 and 0.45 million yuan

in 2015; and belongs to government grant with assets concerned, and shall be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 555,205.50 yuan amortizes in the year.

(5) Vehicle exhaust after-treatment technology research institute project: in 2012, the subsidiary WFLD has applied for equipment purchase assisting funds to Wuxi Huishan Science and Technology Bureau and Wuxi Science and Technology Bureau for the vehicle exhaust after-treatment technology research institute project. This declaration has been approved by Wuxi Huishan Science and Technology Bureau and Wuxi Science and Technology Bureau in 2012, and the company has received appropriation of 2.4 million yuan in 2012, and received appropriation of 1.6 million yuan in 2013. This appropriation belongs to government grants related to assets and will be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 262,398.42 yuan amortizes in the year.

(6) Industry upgrading funds (2014): In accordance with the document Xi Xin Guan Jing Fa [2014] No.427 and Xi Xin Guan Cai Fa [2014] No.143, the Company received funds of 36.831 million yuan appropriated for industry upgrading in 2014.

(7) New-built assets compensation after the removal of parent company: policy relocation compensation received by the Company, and will be amortized according to the depreciation of new-built assets, amount of 9,245,732.76 yuan amortizes in the year.

(8) Fund of industry upgrade (2016): In accordance with the document Xi Xin Guan Jing Fa [2016] No.585 and Xi Xin Fa [2016] No.70, the Company received funds of 40 million yuan appropriated for industry upgrading in 2016.

(9) Guiding capital for the technical reform from State Hi-Tech Technical Commission: In accordance with the document Xi Jing Xin ZH [2016] No.9 and Xi Cai GM [2016] No.56, the Company received a 9.74 million yuan for the guiding capital of technical reform (1st batch) from Wuxi for year of 2016, and belongs to government grant with assets concerned, and shall be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 635,276.68 yuan amortize in the year.

(10) Implementation of the variable cross-section turbocharger for diesel engine: In accordance with the document YCZ Fa[2016] NO.623 and "Strong Industrial Base Project Contract for year of 2016", subsidiary WFTT received a specific subsidy of 16.97 million yuan (760,000 yuan received in the period), the fund supporting strong industrial base project (made-in-China 2025) of central industrial transformation and upgrading 2016 from Ministry of Industry and Information Technology; and belongs to government grant with assets concerned, and shall be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 777,352.10 yuan amortize in the year.

(11) Demonstration project for intelligent manufacturing: under the Notice Relating to Selection of the Intelligent Manufacturing Model Project in Huishan District in 2016 (HJXF[2016]No.36), a fiscal subsidy of 3,000,000 yuan was granted by relevant government authority in Huishan district to our subsidiary WFLD in 2017 to be utilized for transformation and upgrade of WFLD's intelligent manufacturing facilities. This subsidy belongs to government grant related to assets which shall be amortized based on the depreciation progress of the assets. Amortization for the year amounts to 97,052.14 yuan.

(12) The 2nd batch of provincial special funds for industry transformation of industrial and information in 2019: according to XCGM [2019] No. 121, the Company received a special fund of 5 million yuan in 2020, this subsidy was related to the "Weifu High-Technology New Factory Internet Construction" projects, and belonged to government grants related to assets. and shall be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 580,448.74 yuan amortize in the year.

(13) Municipal technological reform fund allocation in 2020: according to XGXZH [2020] No. 16, the Company received 4.77 million yuan of municipal technological transformation fund project allocation in 2020, which was related to key technological transformation projects and belonged to government grants related to assets. and shall be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 302,165.36 yuan amortize in the year.

(14) Strategic cooperation agreement funding for key enterprise of smart manufacturing in high-tech zone: according to XXGXF [2020] No. 61, the Company received a related grant of 4.06 million yuan in 2020, 0.7 million yuan received in the Period, this grant was related to the intelligent transformation project and belonged to the government grants related to assets. and shall be amortized according to the depreciation process, amount of 319,883.18 yuan amortize in the year.

(15) The 3rd batch of provincial special funds for industry transformation of industrial and information in 2021: according to the SCGM [2021] No.92, the government grant 13.5 million yuan received in 2021 was for the research, development and industrialization of membrane electrodes for high-performance automotive proton exchange membrane fuel cells, which was an assets related government grants.

37. Share capital

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Opening balance	Change during the period (+, -)					Ending balance
		New shares issued	Bonus share	Shares transferred from capital reserve	Other	Subtotal	
Total shares	1,008,659,570.00						1,008,659,570.00

38. Capital reserve

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Capital premium (Share capital premium)	3,238,990,188.72			3,238,990,188.72
Other Capital reserve	132,353,984.10	34,733,141.01		167,087,125.11
Total	3,371,344,172.82	34,733,141.01		3,406,077,313.83

Other explanation, including changes in the period and reasons for changes;

Other capital reserves have 34,733,141.01 yuan increased in the current period, which is the net amount after deducting the 35,819,280.93 yuan amount attributable to shareholders from share-based payment fee 1,086,139.92 yuan, settled by equity.

39. Treasury stock

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Share repurchases	1,148,777.74	100,001,057.07		101,149,834.81
Repurchase obligation of restricted stock incentive plan	269,101,020.00		30,798,400.00	238,302,620.00
Total	270,249,797.74	100,001,057.07	30,798,400.00	339,452,454.81

Other explanations, including changes in the current period and explanations of the reasons for the changes:

Share repurchase: shares increased due to the repurchase of 4,982,800.00 shares by way of centralized bidding in 2022

Repurchase obligation of restricted stock incentive plan: The decrease of 30798400.00 yuan in the current period is the cash dividend received by the restricted stock incentive object in the current period.

40. Other comprehensive income

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current period						Ending balance
		Account before income tax in the year	Less: written in other comprehensive income in previous period and carried forward to gains and losses in current period	Less: written in other comprehensive income in previous period and carried forward to retained earnings in current period	Less: income tax expense	Belong to parent company after tax	Belong to minority shareholders after tax	

I. Other comprehensive income that cannot be reclassified to profit or loss	16,008.80							16,008.80
Other comprehensive income that cannot be transferred to profit or loss under the equity method	16,008.80							16,008.80
II. Other comprehensive income items which will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	36,762,353.40	-	12,679,652.16				12,679,652.16	-
Conversion difference of foreign currency financial statement	36,762,353.40	-	12,679,652.16				12,679,652.16	-
Total other comprehensive income	36,746,344.60	-	12,679,652.16				12,679,652.16	-

Other explanation, including the adjustment on initial recognition for arbitrage items that transfer from the effective part of cash flow hedge profit/loss: nil

41. Reasonable reserve

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Safety production costs	712,215.31	13,239,465.25	12,236,215.31	1,715,465.25
Total	712,215.31	13,239,465.25	12,236,215.31	1,715,465.25

Other explanation, including changes and reasons for changes:

(1) Instructions for the withdrawing of special reserves (safe production cost): According to the CQ [2012] No. 16 - Administrative Measures on the Withdrawing and Use of Enterprise Safety Production Expenses jointly issued by the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Work Safety, in the current period, the Company adopted excess retreat method for quarterly withdrawal by taking the actual operating income of the previous period as the withdrawing basis.

(2) Among the above safety production costs, including the safety production costs accrual by the Company in line with regulations and the parts enjoy by shareholders of the Company in safety production costs accrual by subsidiary in line with regulations.

42. Surplus reserve

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Statutory surplus reserves	510,100,496.00			510,100,496.00
Total	510,100,496.00			510,100,496.00

43. Retained profit

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period
------	----------------	-------------

Retained profits at the end of last year before adjustment	14,814,787,377.86	13,756,102,424.62
Retained profits at the beginning of the year after adjustment	14,814,787,377.86	13,756,102,424.62
Add: The net profits belong to owners of patent company of this period	1,232,762,710.95	2,575,371,419.80
Less: cash dividends payable	1,609,059,668.80	1,513,341,439.50
Less: Withdraw employee rewards and welfare funds		4,081,359.92
Add: Net effect of disposal other equity instrument investment		736,332.86
Retained profit at period-end	14,438,490,420.01	14,814,787,377.86

Details about adjusting the retained profits at the beginning of the period:

- 1) The retroactive adjustments to Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises and its relevant new regulations affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 yuan.
- 2) The changes in accounting policies affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 yuan.
- 3) The major accounting error correction affects the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 yuan.
- 4) Merge scope changes caused by the same control affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 yuan.
- 5) Other adjustments affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 yuan.

44. Operating income and cost

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period		Last Period	
	Income	Cost	Income	Cost
Main operating	7,112,804,273.14	5,858,547,460.17	8,767,778,890.21	7,264,238,382.73
Other business	209,031,087.84	166,024,282.54	269,912,866.03	233,678,774.34
Total	7,321,835,360.98	6,024,571,742.71	9,037,691,756.24	7,497,917,157.07

Information on the top five items of revenue recognized during the reporting period:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Serial	Name	Income amount
1	RBCD	1,633,269,280.49
2	Customer 1	777,256,393.13
3	Robert Bosch Company	724,668,201.55
4	Customer 2	678,105,449.94
5	Customer 3	269,171,662.59

45. Operating tax and extras

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
City maintaining & construction tax	8,634,987.02	14,341,221.75
Educational surtax	6,170,777.25	10,225,750.57
Property tax	8,897,091.90	8,796,684.97
Land use tax	2,253,305.65	2,254,956.27
Vehicle use tax	3,985.52	4,723.44
Stamp duty	2,394,141.59	2,318,539.73
Other taxes	523,132.85	267,617.59
Total	28,877,421.78	38,209,494.32

46. Sales expenses

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Salary and fringe benefit	24,952,862.28	26,304,864.83
Consumption of office materials and business travel charge	3,302,587.07	4,474,074.11
Warehouse charge	1,044,900.83	3,451,305.60
Three guarantees and quality cost	30,734,960.85	41,751,346.64
Business entertainment fee	9,087,067.46	12,819,753.95
Other	9,898,213.94	22,392,270.43
Total	79,020,592.43	111,193,615.56

47. Administration expenses

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Salary and fringe benefit	151,774,582.74	150,875,422.64
Depreciation charger and long-term assets amortization	37,588,034.10	35,267,896.09
Consumption of office materials and business travel charge	6,085,675.94	7,618,286.05
Share-based payment	22,799,516.92	24,256,881.94
Other	58,964,445.09	48,207,891.60
Total	277,212,254.79	266,226,378.32

48. R&D expenses

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Technological development expenses	289,631,376.50	249,583,255.99
Total	289,631,376.50	249,583,255.99

49. Financial expenses

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Interest expenses	34,275,262.65	14,244,003.27
Note discount interest expenses	3,052,594.14	13,128,344.93
Less: interest income	13,927,929.36	16,673,615.70
Gains/losses from exchange	4,316,196.05	928,280.82
Handling charges	2,057,941.09	4,308,059.74
Total	29,774,064.57	15,935,073.06

50. Other income

Unit: RMB/CNY

Sources of income generated	Current period	Last Period
Government grants with routine operation activity concerned	26,095,621.93	23,433,211.68
Total	26,095,621.93	23,433,211.68

51. Investment income

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Income of long-term equity investment calculated based on equity	823,400,731.10	962,736,510.68
Investment income from holding financial assets available for sales	964,645.90	3,468,760.80
Investment income of financial products	105,107,324.41	140,176,231.37
Other	-680,357.44	-609,970.51
Total	928,792,343.97	1,105,771,532.34

52. Income from change of fair value

Unit: RMB/CNY

Sources	Current period	Last Period
Changes in the fair value of wealth management products	3,290,951.54	5,597,561.64
Changes in the fair value of the stocks of listed companies held-excluding the stocks of listed companies that are included in other equity instrument investments	-77,723,879.68	-91,729,334.10
Total	-74,432,928.14	-86,131,772.46

53. Credit impairment loss

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Bad debt loss	2,083,427.81	6,750,336.12
Total	2,083,427.81	6,750,336.12

54. Assets impairment loss

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Loss of inventory falling price and loss of contract performance cost impairment	-104,219,783.98	-103,997,387.44
Total	-104,219,783.98	-103,997,387.44

55. Income from assets disposal

Unit: RMB/CNY

Sources	Current period	Last Period
Income from disposal of non-current assets	3,597,231.29	3,076,178.86
Losses from disposal of non-current assets	-1,706,951.34	-149,592.04
Total	1,890,279.95	2,926,586.82

56. Non-operating income

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period	Amount reckoned into current non-recurring gains/losses
Other	218,285.29	488,184.66	218,285.29
Total	218,285.29	488,184.66	218,285.29

Government subsidies included in the current profit and loss: nil

57. Non-operating expense

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period	Amount reckoned into current non-recurring gains/losses
Donation		160,000.00	
Total non-current asset retirement losses	2,175,378.87	625,271.19	2,175,378.87
Including: loss of fixed assets scrap	2,175,378.87	625,271.19	2,175,378.87
Other	21,187.00	66,356.11	21,187.00
Total	2,196,565.87	851,627.30	2,196,565.87

58. Income tax expense**(1) Income tax expense**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Payable tax in current period	106,918,042.74	248,833,342.25
Adjusted the previous income tax	281,934.62	1,167,902.15
Increase/decrease of deferred income tax assets	6,279,057.80	-131,973,066.28
Increase/decrease of deferred income tax liability	-12,925,247.95	-55,516.90
Total	100,553,787.21	117,972,661.22

(2) Adjustment on accounting profit and income tax expenses

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period
Total profit	1,370,978,589.16
Income tax measured by statutory/applicable tax rate	205,646,788.37
Impact by different tax rate applied by subsidies	13,053,639.86
Adjusted the previous income tax	281,934.62
Impact by non-taxable revenue	-112,982,994.62

Impact on cost, expenses and losses that unable to deducted	-9,390,248.84
Impact by the deductible losses of the un-recognized previous deferred income tax	-6,429,812.52
The deductible temporary differences or deductible losses of the un-recognized deferred income tax assets in the Period	5,235,274.07
Other	5,139,206.27
Income tax expense	100,553,787.21

59. Other comprehensive income

See Note VII. 40 “Other comprehensive income”

60. Items of cash flow statement

(1) Other cash received in relation to operation activities

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Interest income	13,927,929.36	16,673,615.70
Government grants	8,106,249.87	6,670,613.29
Other	404,502.49	493,488.03
Total	22,438,681.72	23,837,717.02

(2) Other cash paid in relation to operation activities

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Cash cost	254,434,197.77	250,964,650.29
Other	18,468,018.35	9,252,217.76
Total	272,902,216.12	260,216,868.05

(3) Cash received from other investment activities

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Borit acquisition money returned		1,108,314.69
Total		1,108,314.69

(4) Cash paid related with investment activities

Nil

(5) Other cash received in relation to financing activities

Nil

(6) Cash paid related with financing activities

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Loans of Wuxi Industry Group are paid		5,470,000.00

by WFLD		
National debt paid transfer to loans		345,194.00
Lease payments	865,486.76	1,104,682.01
Share repurchase	100,001,057.07	
Total	100,866,543.83	6,919,876.01

61. Supplementary information to statement of cash flow

(1) Supplementary information to statement of cash flow

Unit: RMB/CNY

Supplementary information	Current period	Last Period
1. Net profit adjusted to cash flow of operation activities:		
Net profit	1,270,424,801.95	1,689,043,185.12
Add: Assets impairment provision	102,136,356.17	97,247,051.32
Depreciation of fixed assets, consumption of oil assets and depreciation of productive biology assets	203,750,978.31	188,585,414.05
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	2,124,980.42	3,246,652.07
Amortization of intangible assets	21,643,638.80	22,053,152.82
Amortization of long-term deferred expenses	4,160,293.14	10,464,905.27
Loss from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets (gain is listed with "-")	-1,890,279.95	-2,926,586.82
Losses on scrapping of fixed assets (gain is listed with "-")	2,175,378.87	625,271.19
Gain/loss of fair value changes (gain is listed with "-")	74,432,928.14	86,131,772.46
Financial expenses (gain is listed with "-")	36,972,909.58	14,026,658.93
Investment loss (gain is listed with "-")	-929,472,701.41	-1,105,771,532.34
Decrease of deferred income tax asset ((increase is listed with "-")	6,279,057.80	-134,106,651.78
Increase of deferred income tax liability (decrease is listed with "-")	-12,925,247.95	-2,907,134.81
Decrease of inventory (increase is listed with "-")	1,265,262,274.11	622,604,921.62
Decrease of operating receivable accounts (increase is listed with "-")	-5,235,236,937.97	-44,866,280.95
Increase of operating payable accounts (decrease is listed with "-")	659,261,306.91	-1,402,007,014.29
Other	36,918,218.19	38,747,825.31
Net cash flows arising from operating activities	-2,493,982,044.89	80,191,609.17
2. Material investment and financing not involved in cash flow		
Conversion of debt into capital		
Switching Company bonds due within one year		
financing lease of fixed assets		
3. Net change of cash and cash equivalents:		
Balance of cash at period end	1,490,785,302.80	1,476,008,228.28
Less: Balance of cash equivalent at period-begin	1,094,018,936.73	944,946,018.70
Add: Balance at period-end of cash equivalents		
Less: Balance at period-begin of cash equivalents		
Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	396,766,366.07	531,062,209.58

(2) Net cash payment for the acquisition of a subsidiary in the period

Nil

(3) Net cash received from the disposal of subsidiaries

Nil

(4) Constitution of cash and cash equivalent

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
I. Cash	1,490,785,302.80	1,094,018,936.73
Including: Cash on hand	97,884.43	150,438.79
Bank deposit available for payment at any time	1,490,687,418.37	1,093,868,497.94
III. Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period-end	1,490,785,302.80	1,094,018,936.73

Other explanation:

The difference between bank deposits available for payment at any time and the bank deposits in Note VII. 1 "Monetary Funds" is the company's fixed deposits in the bank.

62. Note of the changes of owners' equity

Explain the items and amount at period-end adjusted for "Other" at end of the last year: nil

63. Assets with ownership or use right restricted

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Book value at period-end	Restriction reason
Monetary fund	41,882,720.34	Cash deposit paid for bank acceptance
Note receivable	335,966,479.97	Notes pledge for bank acceptance
Monetary fund	188,440.00	Cash deposit for Mastercard
Monetary fund	4,185,316.40	Court freeze
Account receivable financing	142,178,619.60	Notes pledge for bank acceptance
Trading financial asset	188,795,623.32	In accordance with the civil ruling No.(2016)Y03MC2490 and No.(2016)Y03MC2492 of Guangdong Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court, the property with the value of 217 million yuan under the name of the Company and other seven respondents and the third party Shenzhen Hejun Chuangye Holdings Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as Hejun Company) was frozen. As of the end of the reporting period, 4.71 million shares of Miracle Automation and 11,739,102 shares of SDEC held by the Company were frozen.
Total	713,197,199.63	

64. Item of foreign currency**(1) Item of foreign currency**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Closing balance of foreign currency	Rate of conversion	Ending RMB balance converted
Monetary fund			
Including: USD	6,306,874.16	6.7114	42,327,959.18

EUR	20,343,256.77	7.0084	142,573,634.99
HKD	16,555,587.57	0.8552	14,158,338.49
JPY	361,309,032.00	0.049136	17,753,280.60
DKK	5,875,093.79	0.9422	5,535,513.37
Account receivable			
Including: USD	5,703,570.03	6.7114	38,278,939.90
EUR	1,123,220.09	7.0084	7,871,975.68
JPY	7,091,196.00	0.049136	348,433.01
DKK	19,264,105.05	0.9422	18,150,639.78
Long-term loans			
Including: USD			
EUR			
HKD			
Other account receivables			
Including: DKK	3,183,888.87	0.9422	2,999,860.09
Short-term loans			
Including: USD	1,106,598.36	6.7114	7,426,824.23
EUR	27,373,707.15	7.0084	191,845,889.19
Account payable			
Including: USD	770,313.72	6.7114	5,169,883.50
EUR	2,403,640.58	7.0084	16,845,674.64
JPY	24,899,918.00	0.049136	1,223,482.37
CHF	209,442.70	7.0299	1,472,361.24
DKK	12,537,073.02	0.9422	11,812,430.20
GBP	2,450.00	8.1365	19,934.43
Other account payable			
Including: USD	1,087.90	6.7114	7,301.33
DKK	140,969.52	0.9422	132,821.48
Non-current liabilities due within one year			
Including: EUR	460,417.53	7.0084	3,226,790.22
DKK	1,114,977.70	0.9422	1,050,531.99

(2) Explanation on foreign operational entity, including as for the major foreign operational entity, disclosed main operation place, book-keeping currency and basis for selection; if the book-keeping currency changed, explain reasons

Applicable Not applicable

Subsidiary of the Company IRD was established in Denmark in 1996. The 66% equity of IRD were required by the Company in cash in April 2019, and in October 2020, increasing the shareholding to 34.00% by cash purchase. After the increase in holdings, the company acquired 100.00% of the company's equity. Book-keeping currency of IRD was Danish krone, and IRD mainly engaged in the R&D, production and sales of fuel cell components.

Subsidiary Borit was established in Belgium in 2010. the Company acquired 100% equity of Borit by cash acquisition in November 2020. Borit is denominated in Euro and engaged in the R&D, production and sales of fuel cell components.

65. Government grants**(1) Government grants**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Amount	Item	Amount reckoned in current gain/loss
Construction of the R&D center for fuel cells in Denmark	800,000.00	Other income	800,000.00
Job stabilization subsidy	2,310,744.62	Other income	2,310,744.62
2021 the 28 th batch of grants for Enterprise Technology Center of Zhejiang Province	1,000,000.00	Other income	1,000,000.00
Subsidy funds for manufacturing individual champions, specializing in new small giants	500,000.00	Other income	500,000.00
2020 the financial support funds for introduce investment enterprise Tong Cai (2016) No. 187	583,329.00	Other income	583,329.00
Construction of innovation pilot benchmark	90,000.00	Other income	90,000.00
Funding of talent training	330,000.00	Other income	330,000.00
Service charge for three agencies	993,890.43	Other income	993,890.43
Other	1,498,285.82	Other income	1,498,285.82
Total	8,106,249.87		

(2) Government grants rebate□Applicable Not applicable**66. Other**

Nil

VIII. Changes of consolidation scope**1. Enterprise combined under the different control****(1) Enterprise combines not under the same control occurred in the period**

Nil

(2) Combination cost and goodwill

Nil

(3) Identifiable assets and liability on purchasing date under the purchaser

Nil

(4) Gains or losses arising from re-measured by fair value for the equity held before purchasing date

Whether it is a business combination realized by two or more transactions of exchange and a transaction of obtained control rights in the Period or not

□Yes No

(5) Notes relating to the purchase date or the end of the period in which the merger consideration or the fair value of the purchasee's identifiable assets and liabilities cannot be reasonable determined

Nil

(6) Other explanation

Nil

2. Enterprise combines under the same control

(1) Business combinations under the same control that occurred in the current period

Nil

(2) Consolidation cost

Nil

(3) Book value of assets and liabilities of the merged party on the merger date

Nil

3. Reverse purchase

Basic information of the transaction, the basis on which the transaction constitutes a reverse purchase, whether the assets and liabilities retained by the listed company constitute a business and the basis thereof, the determination of the merger cost, the amount of the adjusted equity according to the equity transactions and its calculation: NA

4. Disposal of subsidiaries

Whether there is a single disposal of an investment in a subsidiary that resulted in a loss of control

Yes No

Whether there is a step-by-step disposal of investment in a subsidiary through multiple transactions and loss of control during the period

Yes No

5. Other reasons for consolidation range changed

Explanation on changes in the scope of consolidation due to other reasons (e.g. new establishment of a subsidiary, subsidiary liquidation, etc.) and related information:

On June 30, 2022, a Japanese company co-invested in the Wuxi Weifu Qinglong Power Technology Co., Ltd with IRD FUEL CELLS A/S, BORIT NV, ROBERT BOSCH INTERNATIONALE BETEILIGUNGEN AG and Wuxi High-Tech Zone New Dynamic Industrial Development Fund (Limited Partnership), the Company holds 45% equity directly and 30% equity indirectly.

6. Other

Nil

IX. Equity in other entity

1. Equity in subsidiary

(1) Constitute of enterprise group

Subsidiary	Main operation place	Registered place	Business nature	Share-holding ratio		Acquired way
				Directly	Indirectly	
WFJN	Nanjing	Nanjing	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	80.00%		Enterprise combines under the same control
WFLD	Wuxi	Wuxi	Automobile exhaust purifier, muffler	94.81%		Enterprise combines under the same control
WFMA	Wuxi	Wuxi	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	100.00%		Investment
WFCA	Wuxi	Wuxi	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	100.00%		Investment
WFTR	Wuxi	Wuxi	Trading	100.00%		Enterprise combines under the same control
WFSC	Wuxi	Wuxi	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	66.00%		Investment
WFTT	Ningbo	Ningbo	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	98.83%	1.17%	Enterprise combined under the different control
WFAM	Wuxi	Wuxi	Spare parts of internal-combustion engine	51.00%		Enterprise combined under the different control
WFLD (WUHAN)	Wuhan	Wuhan	Automobile exhaust purifier, muffler		60.00%	Investment
WFLD (Chongqing)	Chongqing	Chongqing	Automobile exhaust purifier, muffler		100.00%	Investment
WFLD (Nanchang)	Nanchang	Nanchang	Automobile exhaust purifier, muffler		100.00%	Investment
WFAS	Wuxi	Wuxi	Smart car device		66.00%	Investment
WFDT	Wuxi	Wuxi	Wheel motor	80.00%		Enterprise combined under the different control
WFFC	Wuxi	Wuxi	Fuel cell components	45.00%	30.00%	Investment
SPV	Denmark	Denmark	Investment	100.00%		Investment
IRD	Denmark	Denmark	Fuel cell components		100.00%	Enterprise combined under the different control
IRD America	America	America	Fuel cell components		100.00%	Enterprise combined under the different control
Borit	Belgium	Belgium	Fuel cell components		100.00%	Enterprise combined under the different control
Borit America	America	America	Fuel cell components		100.00%	Enterprise combined under the different control

Explanation on share-holding ratio in subsidiary different from ratio of voting right: nil

(2) Important non-wholly-owned subsidiary

Unit: RMB/CNY

Subsidiary	Share-holding ratio of minority	Gains/losses attributable to minority in the Period	Dividend announced to distribute for minority in the Period	Ending equity of minority
WFJN	20.00%	13,647,361.87		220,264,640.74
WFSC	34.00%	3,558,197.18		24,614,948.50
WFLD	5.19%	4,689,571.65		139,655,362.58
WFAM	49.00%	15,808,199.77		205,837,114.54
Total		37,703,330.47		590,372,066.36

Explanation on holding ratio different from the voting right ratio for minority shareholders: nil

(3) Main finance of the important non-wholly-owned subsidiary

Unit: RMB/CNY

Subsidiary	Ending balance					
	Current assets	Non-current assets	Total assets	Current liabilities	Non-current liabilities	Total liabilities
WFJN	1,158,547,830.40	313,800,605.52	1,472,348,435.92	332,967,393.67	36,844,671.80	369,812,065.47
WFSC	194,100,650.20	49,340,187.51	243,440,837.71	170,649,693.14		170,649,693.14
WFLD	4,851,565,933.64	1,419,720,518.79	6,271,286,452.43	3,631,534,169.63	219,642,813.61	3,851,176,983.24
WFAM	411,355,529.72	524,911,152.62	936,266,682.34	452,201,892.87	64,732,998.05	516,934,890.92
Total	6,615,569,943.96	2,307,772,464.44	8,923,342,408.40	4,587,353,149.31	321,220,483.46	4,908,573,632.77

Unit: RMB/CNY

Subsidiary	Opening balance					
	Current assets	Non-current assets	Total assets	Current liabilities	Non-current liabilities	Total liabilities
WFJN	1,163,244,507.43	312,639,160.97	1,475,883,668.40	403,140,636.22	39,065,672.06	442,206,308.28
WFSC	216,066,879.24	46,302,741.60	262,369,620.84	200,467,446.49		200,467,446.49
WFLD	4,503,223,903.30	1,354,614,615.10	5,857,838,518.40	3,558,321,743.41	21,480,042.25	3,579,801,785.66
WFAM	413,380,063.83	483,832,825.41	897,212,889.24	450,194,211.90	59,932,162.99	510,126,374.89
Total	6,295,915,353.80	2,197,389,343.08	8,493,304,696.88	4,612,124,038.02	120,477,877.30	4,732,601,915.32

Unit: RMB/CNY

Subsidiary	Current period			
	Operation Income	Net profit	Total comprehensive income	Cash flow from operation activity
WFJN	447,804,363.41	65,145,897.60	65,145,897.60	-51,110,746.71
WFSC	226,170,484.98	10,460,851.26	10,460,851.26	-33,350,047.74
WFLD	3,287,233,284.58	138,297,551.67	138,297,551.67	397,683,438.88
WFAM	330,358,273.12	32,245,277.07	32,245,277.07	92,627,392.88
Total	4,291,566,406.09	246,149,577.60	246,149,577.60	405,850,037.31

Unit: RMB/CNY

Subsidiary	Last Period			
	Operation Income	Net profit	Total comprehensive income	Cash flow from operation activity
WFJN	541,395,186.39	88,001,445.49	88,001,445.49	-11,789,938.06
WFSC	206,427,800.85	10,430,300.86	10,430,300.86	45,758,253.85
WFLD	4,394,119,908.54	139,109,362.55	139,109,362.55	-670,433,668.67
WFAM	308,180,892.75	34,874,756.04	34,874,756.04	25,574,054.82
Total	5,450,123,788.53	272,415,864.94	272,415,864.94	-610,891,298.06

(4) Significant restrictions on the use of enterprise group assets and pay off debts of the enterprise group

Nil

(5) Financial or other supporting offers to the structured entity included in consolidated financial statement range

Nil

2. Transaction that has owners' equity shares changed in subsidiary but still with controlling rights**(1) Owners' equity shares changed in subsidiary**

Nil

(2) Impact on minority's interest and owners' equity attributable to parent company

Nil

3. Equity in joint venture and associated enterprise**(1) Important joint venture and associated enterprise**

Joint venture or associated enterprise	Main operation place	Registered place	Business nature	Share-holding ratio		Accounting treatment on investment for joint venture and associated enterprise
				Directly	Indirectly	
Wuxi Weifu Environmental Catalysts. Co., Ltd.	Wuxi	Wuxi	Catalyst		49.00%	Equity method
RBCD	Wuxi	Wuxi	Internal-combustion engine accessories	32.50%	1.50%	Equity method
Zhonglian Automobile Electronics Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Internal-combustion engine accessories	20.00%		Equity method
Wuxi Weifu Precision Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Wuxi	Wuxi	Internal-combustion engine accessories	20.00%		Equity method
Changchun Xuyang Weifu Automobile Components Technology Co., Ltd.	Changchun	Changchun	Automobile components		34.00%	Equity method
Precors GmbH	Germany	Germany	Fuel cell components		8.11%	Equity method
Wuxi ChelianTianxia Information Technology Co., Ltd.	Wuxi	Wuxi	Telematics services	8.83%		Equity method

Holding shares ratio different from the voting right ratio: nil

Has major influence with less 20% voting rights hold, or has minor influence with over 20% (20% included) voting rights hold:

(1) Precors GmbH:

Wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company - Borit, holds 8.11% equity of Precors, Borit appointed a director to Precors. Though the representative, Borit can participate in the operation policies formulation of Precors, and thus exercise a significant influence over Precors.

(2) ChelianTianxia:

The Company holds 8.8295% equity of Chelian Tianxia, and appointed a director to Chelian Tianxia. Though the representative, the Company can participate in the operation policies formulation of Chelian Tianxi, and thus exercise a significant influence over Chelian Tianxi.

(2) Main financial information of the important joint venture

Nil

(3) Main financial information of the important associated enterprise

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Ending balance/Current period			Opening balance/Last Period		
	WFEC	RBCD	Zhonglian Electronics	WFEC	RBCD	Zhonglian Electronics
Current assets	3,102,810,812.30	15,083,675,405.65	1,201,826,767.80	4,359,756,878.88	14,697,384,325.87	71,871,241.06
Non-current assets	337,992,109.46	2,903,051,707.73	6,530,286,742.47	344,385,727.94	3,080,929,311.51	6,819,520,183.89
Total assets	3,440,802,921.76	17,986,727,113.38	7,732,113,510.27	4,704,142,606.82	17,778,313,637.38	6,891,391,424.95
Current liabilities	1,176,624,832.76	9,397,043,991.47	974,515,296.05	2,858,118,635.51	8,623,318,592.84	2,970,685.68

Non-current liabilities	496,355,986.25		2,547,905.48	224,616,134.38		2,578,140.19
Total liabilities	1,672,980,819.01	9,397,043,991.47	977,063,201.53	3,082,734,769.89	8,623,318,592.84	5,548,825.87
Minority shareholders' equity						
Attributable to parent company shareholders' equity	1,767,822,102.75	8,589,683,121.91	6,755,050,308.74	1,621,407,836.93	9,154,995,044.54	6,885,842,599.08
Share of net assets calculated by shareholding ratio	866,232,830.35	2,920,492,261.44	1,351,010,061.75	794,489,840.10	3,112,698,315.15	1,377,168,519.82
Adjustment items						
--Goodwill		267,788,761.35	1,407,265.96		267,788,761.35	1,407,265.96
--Unrealized profit of internal trading		-30,013,111.43			-40,372,840.77	
--other		-0.28	-0.01		-0.28	-0.01
Book value of equity investment in associated enterprise	866,232,830.35	3,158,267,911.08	1,352,417,327.70	794,489,840.10	3,340,114,235.45	1,378,575,785.77
Fair value of the equity investment of associated enterprise with public offers concerned						
Operation income	2,448,287,999.54	8,322,989,203.32	9,460,906.82	4,268,529,267.97	10,208,920,776.81	11,255,332.80
Net profit	142,874,508.54	1,687,151,931.01	841,207,709.66	184,342,978.45	1,988,551,544.06	891,476,084.86
Net profit of the termination of operation						
Other comprehensive income						
Total comprehensive income	142,874,508.54	1,687,151,931.01	841,207,709.66	184,342,978.45	1,988,551,544.06	891,476,084.86
Dividends received from joint venture in the year		382,918,855.12		49,000,000.00	279,062,772.15	

(4) Financial summary for non-important Joint venture and associated enterprise

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Ending balance/Current period	Opening balance/Last Period
Joint venture:		
Amount based on share-holding ratio		
Associated enterprise:		
Total book value of investment	205,317,329.30	204,764,926.80
Amount based on share-holding ratio		

--Net profit	639,624.55	19,892,865.88
--Total comprehensive income	639,624.55	19,892,865.88

(5) Major limitation on capital transfer ability to the Company from joint venture or associated enterprise

Nil

(6) Excess loss occurred in joint venture or associated enterprise

Nil

(7) Unconfirmed commitment with joint venture investment concerned

Nil

(8) Intangible liability with joint venture or associated enterprise investment concerned

Nil

4. Major conduct joint operation

Nil

5. Structured body excluding in consolidate financial statement

Nil

6. Other

Nil

X. Risk related with financial instrument

Main financial instrument of the Company including monetary funds, structured deposits, account receivable, equity instrument investment, financial products, loans, and account payable etc., more details of the financial instrument can be found in relevant items of Note VII. Risks concerned with the above-mentioned financial instrument, and the risk management policy takes for lower the risks are as follow:

Aims of engaging in the risk management is to achieve equilibrium between the risk and benefit, lower the adverse impact on performance of the Company to minimum standards, and maximized the benefit for shareholders and other investors. Base on the risk management targets, the basic tactics of the risk management is to recognized and analyzed the vary risks that the Company counted, established an appropriate risk exposure baseline and caring risk management, supervise the vary risks timely and reliably in order to control the risk in a limited range.

In business process, the risks with financial instrument concerned happen in front of the Company mainly including credit exposure, market risk and liquidity risk. BOD of the Company takes full charge of the risk management target and policy-making, and takes ultimate responsibility for the target of risk management and policy. Compliance department and financial control department manager and monitor those risk exposures to ensuring the risks are control in a limited range.

1. Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that one party of a financial instrument fails to perform its obligations, and resulting in

the financial loss of other party. The company's credit risk mainly comes from monetary funds, structured deposits, note receivable, account receivable and other account receivables, etc. The management has established an appropriate credit policy and continuously monitors the exposure to these credit risks.

The monetary funds and structured deposits held by the Company are mainly deposited in financial institutions such as commercial banks, the management believes that these commercial banks have higher credit and asset status, and have lower credit risks. The Company adopts quota policies to avoid credit risks to any financial institutions.

For accounts receivable, other receivables and bills receivable, the Company sets relevant policies to control the credit risk exposure. To prevent the risks, the company has formulated a new customer credit evaluation system and an existing customer credit sales balance analysis system. The new customer credit evaluation system aims at new customers, the company will investigate a customer's background according to the established process to determine whether to give the customer a credit line and the credit line size and credit period. Accordingly, the company has set a credit limit and a credit period for each customer, which is the maximum amount that does not require additional approval. The analysis system for credit sales balance of existing customers means that after receiving a purchase order from an existing customer, the company will check the order amount and the balance of the accounts owed by the customer so far, if the total of the two exceeds the credit limit of the customer, the company can only sell to the customer on the premise of additional approval, otherwise the customer must be required to pay the corresponding amount in advance. In addition, for the credit sales that have occurred, the company analyzes and audits the monthly statements for risk warning of accounts receivable to ensure that the company's overall credit risk is within a controllable range.

The maximum credit risk exposure of the Company is the carrying amount of each financial asset on the balance sheet.

2. Market risk

Market risk of the financial instrument refers to the fair value of financial instrument or future cash flow due to fluctuations in the market price changes and produce, mainly includes the IRR, FX risk and other price risk.

(1) Interest rate risk (IRR)

IRR refers to the fluctuate risks on Company's financial status and cash flow arising from rates changes in market. IRR of the Company mainly related with the bank loans. In order to lower the fluctuate of IRR, the Company, in line with the anticipative change orientation, choose floating rate or fixed rate, that is the rate in future period will go up prospectively, than choose fixed rate; if the rate in future period will decline prospectively, than choose the floating rate. In order to minor the bad impact from difference between the expectation and real condition, loans for liquid funds of the Company are choose the short-term period, and agreed the terms of prepayment in particular.

(2) Foreign exchange (FX) risk

FX risks refer to the losses arising from exchange rate movement. The FX risk sustain by the Company mainly related with the USD, EUR, CHF, JPY, HKD and DKK, except for the USD, EUR, CHF, JPY, HKD and DKK carried out for the machinery equipment purchasing of parent company and WFAM, material purchasing of parent company, technical service and trademark usage costs of parent company, the import and export of WFTR, operation of IRD and operation of Borit, other main business of the Company are pricing and settle with RMB (CNY). In consequence of the foreign financial assets and liabilities takes minor ratio in total assets, the Company has small FX risk of the financial instrument, considered by management of the Company.

As of June 30, 2022, except for the follow assets or liabilities listed with foreign currency, assets and liabilities of

the Company are carried with CNY/RMB

① Foreign currency assets of the Company as of June 30, 2022

Item	Ending foreign currency balance	Convert rate	Ending CNY balance converted	Share of assets(%)
Monetary fund				
Including: USD	6,306,874.16	6.7114	42,327,959.18	0.13
EUR	20,343,256.77	7.0084	142,573,634.99	0.45
HKD	16,555,587.57	0.8552	14,158,338.49	0.05
JPY	361,309,032.00	0.049136	17,753,280.60	0.06
DKK	5,875,093.79	0.9422	5,535,513.37	0.02
Account receivable				
Including: USD	5,703,570.03	6.7114	38,278,939.90	0.12
EUR	1,123,220.09	7.0084	7,871,975.68	0.03
JPY	7,091,196.00	0.049136	348,433.01	0.00
DKK	19,264,105.05	0.9422	18,150,639.78	0.06
Other account receivable				
Including: DKK	3,183,888.87	0.9422	2,999,860.09	0.01
Total share of assets				0.93

② Foreign currency liability of the Company as of 30 June 2022:

Item	Ending foreign currency balance	Convert rate	Ending CNY balance converted	Share of liabilities(%)
Short-term loans				
Including: USD	1,106,598.36	6.7114	7,426,824.23	0.06
EUR	27,373,707.15	7.0084	191,845,889.19	1.62
Account payable				
Including: USD	770,313.72	6.7114	5,169,883.50	0.04
EUR	2,403,640.58	7.0084	16,845,674.64	0.14
JPY	24,899,918.00	0.049136	1,223,482.37	0.01
CHF	209,442.70	7.0299	1,472,361.24	0.01
DKK	12,537,073.02	0.9422	11,812,430.20	0.10
GBP	2,450.00	8.1365	19,934.43	0.00
Other account payable				
Including: USD	1,087.90	6.7114	7,301.33	0.00
DKK	140,969.52	0.9422	132,821.48	0.00
Non-current liabilities due within one year				
Including: EUR	460,417.53	7.0084	3,226,790.22	0.03
DKK	1,114,977.70	0.9422	1,050,531.99	0.01
Total ratio in liabilities				2.02

③ Other pricing risk

The equity instrument investment held by the Company with classification as trading financial asset and other non-current financial assets are measured on fair value of the balance sheet date. The fluctuation of expected price for these investments will affect the gains/losses of fair value changes for the Company.

Furthermore, on the premise of deliberated and approved in 5th session of 9th BOD, the Company exercise entrust financing with the self-owned idle capital; therefore, the Company has the risks of collecting no principal due to entrust financial products default. Aims at such risk, the Company formulated a “Management Mechanism of Capital Financing”, and well-defined the authority approval, investment decision-making, calculation management and risk controls for the entrust financing in order to guarantee a security funds and prevent investment risk

efficiently. In order to lower the adverse impact from unpredictable factors, the Company choose short-term and medium period for investment and investment product's term is up to 3 years in principle; in variety of investment, the Company did not invest for the stocks, derivative products, security investment fund and the entrust financial products aims at security investment as well as other investment with securities concerned.

3. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk refers to the capital shortage risk occurred during the clearing obligation implemented by the enterprise in way of cash paid or other financial assets. The Company aims at guarantee the Company has rich capital to pay the due debts, therefore, a financial control department is established for collectively controlling such risks. On the one hand, the financial control department monitoring the cash balance, the marketable securities which can be converted into cash at any time and the rolling forecast on cash flow in future 12 months, ensuring the Company, on condition of reasonable prediction, owes rich capital to paid the debts; on the other hand, building a favorable relationship with the banks, rationally design the line of credit, credit products and credit terms, guarantee a sufficient limit for bank credits in order to satisfy vary short-term financing requirements.

XI. Disclosure of fair value

1. Ending fair value of the assets and liabilities measured by fair value

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending fair value			
	First-order	Second-order	Third-order	Total
I. Sustaining measured by fair value	--	--	--	--
(i)Trading financial asset	200,217,862.91	22,219,323.17	3,560,861,855.40	3,783,299,041.48
1.Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit or loss	200,217,862.91	22,219,323.17	3,560,861,855.40	3,783,299,041.48
(1) Investment in debt instruments			3,560,861,855.40	3,560,861,855.40
(2) Investment in equity instruments	200,217,862.91			200,217,862.91
(3)Forex contracts		22,219,323.17		22,219,323.17
(ii)Other equity instrument investment			677,790,690.00	677,790,690.00
(iii)Account receivable financing			875,577,584.80	875,577,584.80
(iv)Other non-current assets-equity instrument investment		198,981,411.00		198,981,411.00
(v)Other non-current assets-Other debt instrument and equity instrument investment			1,605,500,000.00	1,605,500,000.00
Total assets sustaining measured by fair value	200,217,862.91	221,200,734.17	6,719,730,130.20	7,141,148,727.28
II. Non-persistent measure	--	--	--	--

2. Recognized basis for the market price sustaining and non-persistent measured by fair value on first-order

On 30 June 2022, the trading financial asset-equity instrument investment held by the Company refers to the SNAT (stock code: 600841), Miracle Automation (Stock code: 002009), Lifan Technology (Stock code: 601777) and ST Zotye (Stock code: 000980), determining basis of the market price at period-end refers to the closing price of 30 June 2022.

3. The qualitative and quantitative information for the valuation technique and critical parameter that sustaining and non-persistent measured by fair value on second-order

On 30 June 2022, other non-current financial assets-equity instrument investment held by the Company refers to the Guolian Securities (stock code: 601456), determining basis of the market price at period-end refers to the

closing price and liquidity discounts of 30 June 2022.

The trading financial assets that are continuously measured at the second level of fair value are swap contracts and forward foreign exchange settlement and sale contracts. The fair value measurement is based on the fair value of the swap contracts and forward foreign exchange settlement and sale contracts provided by the bank that signed the contract.

4. The qualitative and quantitative information for the valuation technique and critical parameter that sustaining and non-persistent measured by fair value on third-order

(1) Account receivable financing

For this part of financial assets, the Company uses discounted cash flow valuation techniques to determine its fair value. Among them, important unobservable input values mainly include discount rate and contractual cash flow maturity period. The cash flow with a contract expiration period of 12 months (inclusive) shall not be discounted, and the cost shall be regarded as its fair value.

(2) Fair value of other equity instrument investment-Changes in fair value included in other comprehensive income
Due to the lack of market liquidity for this part of financial assets, the Company uses the replacement cost method to determine its fair value. Among them, the important unobservable input values mainly include the financial data of the invested company, etc.

(3) Fair value of other debt instrument and equity instrument investment

The fair value of wealth management products is determined by the Company using discounted cash flow valuation techniques. Among them, the important unobservable input values are mainly the expected annualized rate of return and the risk factor of wealth management products.

5. Continuous third-level fair value measurement items, adjustment information between the opening and closing book value and sensitivity analysis of unobservable parameters

Nil

6. Continuous fair value measurement items, if there is a conversion between various levels in the current period, the reasons for the conversion and the policy for determining the timing of the conversion

Nil

7. Changes in valuation technology during the current period and reasons for the changes

Nil

8. The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities not measured by fair value

Nil

9. Other

Nil

XII. Related party and related party transactions

1. Parent company of the enterprise

Parent company	Registration place	Business nature	Registered capital	Share-holding ratio on the enterprise for parent company	Voting right ratio on the enterprise
Wuxi Industry Group	Wuxi	Operation of state-owned assets	RMB 5,289,262,000.00	20.23%	20.23%

Explanation on parent company of the enterprise

Wuxi Industry Group is an enterprise controlled by the State-owned Assets Management Committee of Wuxi Municipal People's Government. Its business scope includes foreign investment by using its own assets, house leasing services, self-operating and acting as an agent for the import and export business of various commodities and technologies (Except for goods and technologies that are restricted by the state or prohibited for import and export), domestic trade (excluding national restricted and prohibited items). (Projects that are subject to approval in accordance with the law can be operated only after being approved by relevant departments).

Ultimate controller of the Company is State-owned Assets Supervision & Administration Commission of Wuxi Municipality of Jiangsu Province.

Other explanation

Nil

2. Subsidiary of the enterprise

Found more in Note IX. 1. "Equity in subsidiary"

3. Joint venture and associated enterprise

Found more in Note IX.3. "Equity in joint venture and associated enterprise"

Other associated enterprise or joint ventures which has related transaction with the Company in the period or occurred previous: Nil

4. Other Related party

Other Related party	Relationship with the Enterprise
Robert Bosch Company	Second largest shareholder of the Company
Guokai Metal	The enterprise controlled by parent company
Hebei Machinery	The actual controller is the related natural person of the company
Key executive	Director, supervisor and senior executive of the Company

5. Related transaction**(1) Goods purchasing, labor service providing and receiving**

Goods purchasing/labor service receiving

Unit: RMB/CNY

Related party	Content of related transaction	Current period	Approved transaction limit	Whether more than the transaction limit (Y/N)	Last Period
WFPM	Goods and labor	16,947,881.11	40,000,000.00	N	18,852,456.91
RBCD	Goods and labor	174,508,017.89	450,000,000.00	N	218,444,783.58
WFEC	Goods	246,646,895.23	700,000,000.00	N	905,770,785.87
Robert Bosch Company	Goods and labor	93,906,096.78	300,000,000.00	N	115,666,003.14
Changchun Xuyang	Goods	342,520.00	1,500,000.00	N	

Goods sold/labor service providing

Unit: RMB/CNY

Related party	Content of related transaction	Current period	Last Period
WFPM	Goods and labor	522,692.40	19,742,012.48
RBCD	Goods and labor	1,633,269,280.49	2,250,967,590.73
WFEC	Goods and labor	158,613.70	3,581,524.21
Robert Bosch Company	Goods and labor	724,668,201.55	649,193,996.57

Changchun Xuyang	Goods	181,484.70	
Hebei Machinery	Goods	77,607,431.74	

Description of related transactions in the purchase and sale of goods, provision and acceptance of labor services:
Nil

(2) Related trusteeship management/contract & entrust management/ outsourcing

Nil

(3) Related lease

As a lessor for the Company:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Lessee	Assets type	Lease income recognized in the Period	Lease income recognized at last Period
WFEC	Workshop	1,190,379.04	

As a lessee for the Company:nil

(4) Related guarantee

Nil

(5) Related party's borrowed/lending funds

Unit: RMB/CNY

Related party	Amount of loan	Starting date	Expiry date	Note
Borrowing				
Wuxi Industry Group	5,470,000.00	2021-07-29	2022-07-21	
Lending				

(6) Related party's assets transfer and debt reorganization

Nil

(7) Remuneration of key manager

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Remuneration of key manager	4,400,000.00	6,230,000.00

(8) Other related transactions

Unit: RMB/CNY

Related party	Item	Current period	Last Period
RBCD	Payment of technical commission fee etc.	312,038.48	-
RBCD	Purchasing fixed assets	1,314,941.34	528,378.37

Robert Bosch Company	Payment of technical commission fee etc.	130,459.36	4,123,940.70
Robert Bosch Company	Sales of fix assets	-	272,339.98
Robert Bosch Company	Purchasing fixed assets	54,716.98	599,549.16
WFEC	Sales of fix assets	-	414,601.77
WFEC	Energy payable- utilities	614,493.68	-

6. Receivable/payable items of related parties

(1) Receivable item

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Related party	Ending balance		Opening balance	
		Book balance	Bad debt provision	Book balance	Bad debt provision
Account receivable	WFPM	4,660,960.64	10,925.29	1,233,084.39	
Account receivable	RBCD	385,798,620.85	56,890.49	48,954,455.60	56,805.74
Account receivable	Robert Bosch Company	328,749,828.77	845,939.26	236,685,486.17	426,203.85
Other account receivable	Robert Bosch Company			692,995.30	
Account paid in advance	Robert Bosch Company			539,263.12	
Other non-current assets	Robert Bosch Company	37,057,941.00		9,932,547.00	
Account receivable	WFEC	64,400.00	6,440.00	6,212,780.39	
Account receivable	Changchun Xuyang	227,321.23	2,224.35	995,215.93	
Account receivable	Hebei Machinery	86,362,016.99			
Account paid in advance	Guokai Metal	793,600.00			

(2) Payable item

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Related party	Ending book balance	Opening book balance
Account payable	WFPM	9,711,292.58	11,634,159.55
Other account payable	WFPM	29,000.00	29,000.00
Account payable	WFEC	302,317,621.63	299,939,408.63
Account payable	RBCD	25,567,164.72	33,418,536.50
Account payable	Robert Bosch Company	3,316,768.42	16,412,385.58
Account payable	Guokai Metal		2.86
Other current liabilities	RBCD	0.05	120,466,375.78
Other current liabilities	Robert Bosch Company	3,170.62	39,165.98
Other current liabilities	WFEC	1,415.05	
Other account payable	Wuxi Industry Group	5,475,621.94	5,476,184.14
Contractual liability	RBCD	0.36	0.36
Contractual liability	Robert Bosch Company	113,046.28	796,325.77
Contractual liability	WFEC	10,884.98	
Other account payable	Guokai Metal	2,717,849.00	2,717,849.00

7. Undertakings of related party

Nil

8. Other

Nil

XIII. Share-based payment**1. Overall situation of share-based payment**Applicable Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Total amount of various equity instruments granted by the company in the current period	0.00
Total amount of various equity instruments exercised by the company in the current period	0.00
Total amount of various equity instruments invalidated by the company in the current period	0.00
The scope of the exercise price of the stock options issued by the company at the end of the period and the remaining period of the contract	The grant price is 15.48 Yuan per share; the exercise time is from the first trading day 24 months after the completion of the registration of the restricted stocks granted in the first tranche to the last trading day within 60 months from the date of completion of the registration of the restricted stock granted in the first tranche, so the remaining period of the contract is 3 years and 5 months.

2. Share-based payment settled by equityApplicable Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Method for determining the fair value of equity instruments on the grant date	Determine based on the closing price of the restricted stock on the grant date
Basis for determining the number of vesting equity instruments	Unlocking conditions
Reasons for the significant difference between estimate in the current period and estimate in the prior period	N/A
Cumulative amount of equity-settled share-based payments included in the capital reserve	118,866,686.47
Total amount of expenses confirmed by equity-settled share-based payments in the current period	35,819,280.93

Other explanation

This restricted stock incentive plan has been reviewed and approved by the company's second extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2020. The overview of this restricted stock incentive plan is as follows:

- (1) Stock source: the company's A-share common Share repurchased from the secondary market.
- (2) Grant date: November 12, 2020.
- (3) Grant objects and number of grants: 19,540,000 restricted stocks were granted to 601 incentive objects of the company and its subsidiaries.
- (4) Grant price: 15.48 Yuan/share.
- (5) Grant registration completion date: December 4, 2020.
- (6) Lifting the restrictions on sales:

Unlock period	Unlock time	Ratio of unlocked quantity to granted quantity
Phase I unlocked	Starting from the first trading day 24 months after the completion of the registration of the first grant and ending on the last trading day within 36 months	4/10
Phase II unlocked	Starting from the first trading day 36 months after the completion of the registration of the first grant and ending on the last trading day within 48 months	3/10
Phase III unlocked	Starting from the first trading day 48 months after the completion of the registration of the first grant and ending on the last trading day within 60 months	3/10

(7) Performance appraisal requirements at the company level:

Unlock conditions	Performance appraisal requirements
The first batch of unlock conditions	1. the weighted average ROE for year of 2021 is not less than 10%; 2. the growth rate of self-operating profit in 2021 will not be less than 6% compared with the year of 2019, the absolute amount will not be less than 845 million Yuan; 3. the cash dividends for year of 2021 shall be no less than 50% of the profit available for distribution of the current year.
The second batch of unlocking conditions	1. the weighted average ROE for year of 2022 is not less than 10%; 2. the growth rate of self-operating profit in 2022 will not be less than 12% compared with the year of 2019, the absolute amount will not be less than 892 million Yuan; 3. the cash dividends for year of 2022 shall be no less than 50% of the profit available for distribution of the current year.
The third batch of unlocking conditions	1. the weighted average ROE for year of 2023 is not less than 10%; 2. the growth rate of self-operating profit in 2023 will not be less than 20% compared with the year of 2019, the absolute amount will not be less than 958 million Yuan; 3. the cash dividends for year of 2023 shall be no less than 50% of the profit available for distribution of the current year.

Other explanation: self-operating profit refers to the net profit attributable to the owners of the parent company after deducting non-recurring gains and losses, and deducting the investment income from RBCD and Zhonglian Electronics.

3. Share-based payment settled by cash

Applicable Not applicable

4. Modification and termination of share-based payment

Nil

5. Other

Nil

XIV. Undertakings or contingency**1. Important undertakings**

Important undertakings on balance sheet date : Nil

2. Contingency**(1) Contingency on balance sheet date**

Nil

(2) For the important contingency not necessary to disclosed by the Company, explained reasons

The Company has no important contingency that need to disclosed

3. Other

Nil

XV. Events after balance sheet date

1. Important non adjustment matters

Nil

2. Profit distribution

Nil

3. Sales return

Nil

4. Other events after balance sheet date

On February 7, 2022, the Company held the 7th session of 10th BOD to deliberate and approved the “Proposal on Equity Acquisition and Related Transactions”. The Company intends to pay a cash with consideration of approximately € 60 million to Robert Bosch S.p.A. Società Unipersonale for the 100% equity acquisition of VHIT S.p.A. Società Unipersonale and its wholly-owned subsidiary VHIT Automotive Systems(Wuxi) Co. Ltd held by Robert Bosch S.p.A. Società Unipersonale. After the transaction, VHIT and VHCN will include in the scope of consolidated statement.

XVI. Other important events

1. Previous accounting errors collection

Nil

2. Debt restructuring

Nil

3. Assets replacement

Nil

4. Pension plan

The *Enterprise Annuity Plan under the name of WFHT* has deliberated and approved by 8th session of 7th BOD: in order to mobilize the initiative and creativity of the employees, established a talent long-term incentive mechanism, enhance the cohesive force and competitiveness in enterprise, the Company carried out the above-mentioned annuity plan since the date of reply of plans reporting received from labor security administration department. Annuity plans are: the annuity fund are paid by the enterprise and employees together; the enterprise’s contribution shall not exceed 8% of the gross salary of the employees of the enterprise per year, the combined contribution of the enterprise and the individual employee shall not exceed 12% of the total salary of the employees of the enterprise. In accordance with the State’s annuity policy, the Company will adjusted the economic benefits in due time, in principle of responding to the economic strength of the enterprise, the amount paid by the enterprise at current period control in the 8 percent of the total salary of last year, the maximum annual allocation to employees shall not exceed five times the average allocation to employees and the excess shall not be counted towards the allocation. The individual

contribution is limited to 1% of one's total salary for the previous year. Specific paying ratio later shall be adjusted correspondingly in line with the operation condition of the Company.

In December 2012, the Company received the *Reply on annuity plans reporting under the name of WFHT* from labor security administration department, later, the Company entered into the *Entrusted Management Contract of the Annuity Plan of WFHT* with PICC.

5. Termination of operation

Not applicable

6. Segment

(1) Recognition basis and accounting policy for reportable segment

Determine the operating segments in line with the internal organization structure, management requirement and internal reporting system. Operating segment of the Company refers to the followed components that have been satisfied at the same time:

- ① The component is able to generate revenues and expenses in routine activities;
- ② Management of the Company is able to assess the operation results regularly, and determine resources allocation and performance evaluation for the component;
- ③ Being analyzed, financial status, operation results and cash flow of the components are able to require by the Company

The Company mainly engaged in the manufacture of fuel system of internal combustion engine and fuel cell components products, auto components, muffler and purifier etc., based on the product segment, the Company determine 4 reporting segments as auto fuel injection system and fuel cell components, air management system and exhaust gas treatment system and platform trading business. Accounting policy for the 4 reporting segments are shares the same policy state in Note V

Segment assets exclude trading financial asset, other account receivables-dividend receivable, other non-current financial assets, other equity instrument investment, long term equity investment and other retained assets, since these assets are not related to products operation.

(2) Financial information for reportable segment

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Fuel injection system & Fuel cell components products division	Exhaust Gas Treatment System products division	Auto air management system products division	Platform trading business	Add: investment/income measured by equity, debt instrument & instrument investment or retained assets and income/losses on holdings and disposals, etc.	Offset of segment	Total
Operating revenue	3,624,502,718.33	3,303,183,248.82	264,983,477.58	184,662,503.01		55,496,586.76	7,321,835,360.98
Operating cost	2,840,070,534.17	3,007,896,515.64	205,014,212.18			28,409,519.28	6,024,571,742.71

Total Profit	285,746,385.70	64,188,537.72	5,203,744.82	161,466,407.39	854,359,415.83	-14,097.70	1,370,978,589.16
Net profit	241,136,739.90	55,819,933.05	2,147,505.09	121,099,805.54	850,210,281.10	-10,537.27	1,270,424,801.95
Total assets	9,444,092,186.35	5,284,615,141.25	901,446,241.17	4,701,883,464.00	12,388,798,458.11	1,318,556,132.83	31,402,279,358.05
Total liabilities	2,940,523,194.03	3,878,743,245.81	452,454,237.45	4,580,783,658.46	-344,716.26	28,983,058.99	11,823,176,560.50

(3) If the company has no reportable segments or is unable to disclose the total assets and liabilities of each reportable segment, it should state the reasons

Not applicable

(4) Other explanation

Nil

7. Major transaction and events makes influence on investor's decision

Nil

8. Other

Nil

XVII. Principal notes of financial statements of parent company

1. Account receivable

(1) Classification of account receivable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Ending balance				
	Book balance		Bad debt provision		Book value
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Provision ratio	
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on a single basis	7,705,639.71	0.82%	7,705,639.71	100.00%	
Including:					
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on portfolio	928,422,567.55	99.18%	3,062,064.17	0.33%	925,360,503.38
Including:					
Receivables from clients	742,137,856.93	79.28%	3,062,064.17	0.41%	739,075,792.76
Receivables from internal related parties	186,284,710.62	19.90%			186,284,710.62
Total	936,128,207.26	100.00%	10,767,703.88	1.15%	925,360,503.38

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Opening balance				
	Book balance		Bad debt provision		Book value
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Provision ratio	
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on a single basis	7,803,945.24	1.42%	7,803,945.24	100.00%	

Including:					
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on portfolio	540,453,844.97	98.58%	3,495,954.75	0.65%	536,957,890.22
Including:					
Receivables from clients	324,001,494.50	59.10%	3,495,954.75	1.08%	320,505,539.75
Receivables from internal related parties	216,452,350.47	39.48%			216,452,350.47
Total	548,257,790.21	100.00%	11,299,899.99	2.06%	536,957,890.22

Bad debt provision accrual on single basis: 7,705,639.71 yuan

Unit: RMB/CNY

Name	Ending balance			
	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Provision ratio	Accrual causes
BD bills	7,201,691.00	7,201,691.00	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Tianjin LOVOL Engines Co., Ltd.	503,945.24	503,945.24	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Quanchai Engine Co., Ltd.	3.47	3.47	100.00%	Have difficulty in collection
Total	7,705,639.71	7,705,639.71		

Bad debt provision accrual on portfolio: 3,062,064.17 yuan

Unit: RMB/CNY

Name	Ending balance		
	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Provision ratio
Within 6 months	729,344,451.43		
6 months to 1 year	8,379,147.23	837,914.72	10.00%
1-2 years	2,039,943.17	407,988.63	20.00%
2-3 years	930,257.13	372,102.85	40.00%
Over 3 years	1,444,057.97	1,444,057.97	100.00%
Total	742,137,856.93	3,062,064.17	

If the provision for bad debts of accounts receivable is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other receivables to disclose related information about bad-debt provisions:

Applicable Not applicable

By account age

Unit: RMB/CNY

Account age	Ending balance
Within 1 year (including 1 year)	924,008,309.28
Including: Within 6 months	915,629,162.05
6 months to 1 year	8,379,147.23
1-2 years	2,543,888.41
2-3 years	930,257.13
Over 3 years	8,645,752.44
3-4 years	8,645,752.44
Total	936,128,207.26

(2) Bad debt provision accrual, collected or switch back

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Opening balance	Amount changed in the period				Ending balance
		Accrual	Collected or reversal	Charge off	Other	
Bad debt provision	11,299,899.99		532,196.11			10,767,703.88
Total	11,299,899.99		532,196.11			10,767,703.88

Important bad debt provision collected or switch back: nil

(3) Account receivable actual charge off in the Period

Nil

(4) Top 5 receivables at ending balance by arrears party

Unit: RMB/CNY

Name	Ending balance of account receivable	Ratio in total ending balance of account receivables	Ending balance of bad debt reserve
RBCD	385,781,400.37	41.21%	56,890.49
Custom 2	132,064,675.11	14.11%	331,649.87
WFTR	80,332,439.40	8.58%	
WFCA	63,975,039.80	6.83%	
Robert Bosch Company	48,039,920.31	5.13%	2,717.43
Total	710,193,474.99	75.86%	

(5) Account receivable derecognition due to financial assets transfer

Nil

(6) Assets and liabilities resulted by account receivable transfer and continues involvement

Nil

2. Other account receivable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Interest receivable	102,777.78	113,055.56
Dividend receivable	560,425,376.21	26,718,900.00
Other account receivable	3,276,834,556.22	177,293,562.07
Total	3,837,362,710.21	204,125,517.63

(1) Interest receivable

1) Category of interest receivable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Interest receivable of unified-borrowing & unified-lending	102,777.78	113,055.56
Total	102,777.78	113,055.56

2) Significant overdue interest

Nil

3) Accrual of bad debt provisionApplicable Not applicable**(2) Dividend receivable****1) Category of dividend receivable**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item (or invested enterprise)	Ending balance	Opening balance
Zhonglian Automobile Electronics Co., Ltd.	194,400,000.00	
RBCD	366,025,376.21	
WFAM		26,718,900.00
Total	560,425,376.21	26,718,900.00

2) Important dividend receivable with account age over one year

Nil

3) Accrual of bad debt provisionApplicable Not applicable**(3) Other account receivable****1) Other account receivables classification by nature**

Unit: RMB/CNY

Nature	Ending book balance	Opening book balance
Staff loans and petty cash	1,041,780.00	400,080.00
Balance of related party in the consolidate scope	3,266,686,521.72	169,746,521.72
Security deposit	3,259,262.41	1,518,640.00
Withholding the social security provident funds	6,202,190.99	5,926,527.66
Other	7,328.10	9,364.69
Total	3,277,197,083.22	177,601,134.07

2) Accrual of bad debt provision

Unit: RMB/CNY

Bad debt provision	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III	Total
	Expected credit losses over next 12 months	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (without credit impairment occurred)	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (with credit impairment occurred)	
Balance on Jan. 1, 2022	307,572.00			307,572.00
Balance of Jan. 1, 2022 in the period				
Current accrual	54,955.00			54,955.00
Balance on Jun. 30, 2022	362,527.00			362,527.00

Change of book balance of loss provision with amount has major changes in the period

Applicable Not applicable

By account age

Unit: RMB/CNY

Account age	Ending balance
Within 1 year (including 1 year)	3,240,762,941.50
Including: Within 6 months	3,226,513,391.50
6 months to 1 year	14,249,550.00
1-2 years	21,843,906.00
2-3 years	14,552,695.72
Over 3 years	37,540.00
3-4 years	37,540.00
Total	3,277,197,083.22

3) Bad debt provision accrual, collected or switch back

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Opening balance	Amount changed in the period				Ending balance
		Accrual	Collected or reversal	Charge off	Other	
Bad debt provision	307,572.00	54,955.00				362,527.00
Total	307,572.00	54,955.00				362,527.00

4) Other receivables actually Charge off during the reporting period

Nil

5) Top 5 other receivables at ending balance by arrears party

Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise	Nature	Account age	Ratio in total ending balance of other receivables	Ending balance of bad debt reserve	Account age
WFTR	Balance of related party in the consolidate scope	3,214,940,000.00	Within 6 months	98.10%	
WFCA	Balance of related party in the consolidate scope	36,193,906.00	Within 2 years	1.10%	
WFMA	Balance of related party in the consolidate scope	15,552,615.72	Within 3 years	0.47%	
ZKH Industrial Supermarket (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Security deposit	1,000,000.00	1-2 years	0.03%	200,000.00
Wuxi Youlian Power Co., Ltd.	Security deposit	750,000.00	Within 6 months	0.02%	
Total		3,268,436,521.72		99.72%	200,000.00

6) Other account receivables related to government grants

Nil

7) Other receivable for termination of confirmation due to the transfer of financial assets

Nil

8) The amount of assets and liabilities that are transferred other receivable and continued to be involved

Nil

3. Long-term equity investment

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance			Opening balance		
	Book balance	Depreciation reserves	Book value	Book balance	Depreciation reserves	Book value
Investment for subsidiary	2,271,500,668.51		2,271,500,668.51	2,106,415,908.37		2,106,415,908.37
Investment for associates and joint venture	4,568,844,855.75		4,568,844,855.75	4,760,866,320.19		4,760,866,320.19
Total	6,840,345,524.26		6,840,345,524.26	6,867,282,228.56		6,867,282,228.56

(1) Investment for subsidiary

Unit: RMB/CNY

The invested entity	Opening balance (book value)	Current changes (+, -)				Ending balance (book value)	Ending balance of depreciation reserves
		Additional Investment	Negative Investment	Provision for impairment loss	Other		
WFJN	185,974,031.01	3,234,676.26				189,208,707.27	
WFLD	468,968,346.39	3,775,184.78				472,743,531.17	
WFMA	170,998,252.32	994,187.38				171,992,439.70	
WFCA	222,778,790.43	708,774.70				223,487,565.13	
WFTR	33,924,529.85	318,710.84				34,243,240.69	
WFSC	51,150,646.86	428,118.96				51,578,765.82	
WFTT	238,112,165.62	1,398,521.94				239,510,687.56	
WFAM	82,454,467.99					82,454,467.99	
WFDT	54,116,034.53	28,541.28				54,144,575.81	
SPV	597,938,643.37	154,198,044.00				752,136,687.37	
Total	2,106,415,908.37	165,084,760.14				2,271,500,668.51	

(2) Investment for associates and joint venture

Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise	Opening balance (book value)	Current changes (+, -)								Ending balance (book value)	Ending balance of depreciation reserves	
		Additional investment	Capital reduction	Investment gain/loss recognized under equity	Other comprehensive income adjustment	Other equity change	Cash dividend or profit announced to issued	Impairment accrual	Other			
I. Joint venture												
II. Associated enterprise												
RBCD	3,193,389,537.44			565,073,831.03			732,050,752.43				3,026,412,616.04	
Zhonglian Automobile	1,378,575,785.77			168,241,541.93			194,400,000.00				1,352,417,327.70	
WFPM	45,845,041.36			5,479,693.04							51,324,734.40	
ChelianTianxia	143,055,955.62			-4,365,778.01							138,690,177.61	

Subtotal	4,760,866,320.19		734,429,287.99		926,450,752.43		4,568,844,855.75
Total	4,760,866,320.19		734,429,287.99		926,450,752.43		4,568,844,855.75

(3) Other explanation

Nil

4. Operating income and cost

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period		Last Period	
	Income	Cost	Income	Cost
Main business	2,262,029,970.36	1,784,089,964.47	3,010,827,415.47	2,214,544,926.38
Other business	149,159,237.68	135,896,195.07	210,116,060.96	188,982,608.49
Total	2,411,189,208.04	1,919,986,159.54	3,220,943,476.43	2,403,527,534.87

Information related to performance obligations: N/A

5. Investment income

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last Period
Investment income from holding trading financial asset	100,780,374.04	3,468,760.80
Investment income in subsidiaries		55,881,129.25
Investment income in joint ventures and associated enterprises	734,429,287.99	831,855,487.43
Investment income of financial products		137,428,400.49
Total	835,209,662.03	1,028,633,777.97

6. Other

Nil

XVIII. Supplementary Information**1. Current non-recurring gains/losses**Applicable Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Amount	Note
Gains/losses from the disposal of non-current asset	-285,098.92	
Governmental grants reckoned into current gains/losses (except for those with normal operation business concerned, and conform to the national policies & regulations and are continuously enjoyed at a fixed or quantitative basis according to certain standards)	26,095,621.93	
Profit and loss of assets delegation on others' investment or management	508,215.09	
Except for the effective hedging operations related to normal business operation of the Company, the gains/losses of fair value changes from holding the trading financial assets and trading financial liabilities, and the investment earnings obtained from disposing the trading financial asset, trading financial liability and financial assets available for sale	-69,141,331.87	
Switch back of provision for depreciation of account receivable which was singly taken depreciation test	593,396.00	
Other non-operating income and expenditure except for the aforementioned items	197,098.29	
Less: Impact on income tax	-6,602,079.68	

Impact on minority shareholders' equity	852,439.65	
Total	-36,282,459.45	--

Specific information on other items of profits/losses that qualified the definition of non-recurring profit(gain)/loss

Applicable Not applicable

The Company does not have other items of profits/losses that qualified the definition of non-recurring profit(gain)/loss

Information on the definition of non-recurring profit(gain)/loss that listed in the *Q&A Announcement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary (non-recurring) Profit(gain)/loss* as the recurring profit(gain)/loss

Applicable Not applicable

2. ROE and earnings per share(EPS)

Profits during report period	Weighted average ROE	Earnings per share(EPS)	
		Basic earnings per share (RMB/Share)	Diluted earnings per share (RMB/Share)
Net profits belong to common stock stockholders of the Company	6.24%	1.25	1.25
Net profits belong to common stock stockholders of the Company after deducting nonrecurring gains and losses	6.43%	1.28	1.28

3. Difference of the accounting data under accounting rules in and out of China

(1) Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both IAS (International Accounting Standards) and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

Applicable Not applicable

(2) Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both foreign accounting rules and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

Applicable Not applicable

(3) Explanation on data differences under the accounting standards in and out of China; as for the differences adjustment audited by foreign auditing institute, listed name of the institute

Nil

BOD of WEIFU HIGH-TECHNOLOGY GROUP CO., LTD.

Chairman: _____

Wang Xiaodong

August 23, 2022